

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Schedule  |  | Sheet No(s)       | Effective Date         |
|-----------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
|           | <b>Ohio Power &amp; Columbus Southern Power Rate Zones</b> |                   |                        |
|           | Table of Contents  | 101-1 thru 101-2  | Cycle 1 January 2017   |
|           | List of Communities Served                                 | 102-1 thru 102-9  | January 1, 2012        |
|           | Terms and Conditions of Service                            | 103-1 thru 103-26 | June 1, 2015           |
|           | Applicable Riders  | 104-1             | June 1, 2015           |
|           | <b>Ohio Power Rate Zone</b>                                |                   |                        |
| RS        | Residential Service  | 210-1 thru 210-3  | June 1, 2015           |
| RS-ES     | Residential Energy Storage                                 | 211-1 thru 211-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| RS-TOD    | Residential Time-of-Day                                    | 212-1 thru 212-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| RDMS      | Residential Demand Metered Service                         | 213-1 thru 213-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-1      | General Service – Non-Demand Metered                       | 220-1 thru 220-3  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-2      | General Service - Low Load Factor                          | 221-1 thru 221-5  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-TOD    | General Service – Time-of-Day                              | 222-1 thru 222-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-3      | General Service – Medium/High Load Factor                  | 223-1 thru 223-4  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-4      | General Service – Large                                    | 224-1 thru 224-4  | June 1, 2015           |
| COGEN/SPP | Cogeneration and/or Small Power Production                 | 226-1 thru 226-3  | June 1, 2015           |
| SBS       | Standby Service  | 227-1 thru 227-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| AL        | Area Lighting  | 240-1 thru 240-3  | January 1, 2015        |
| SL        | Street Lighting  | 241-1 thru 241-7  | January 1, 2015        |
| EHG       | Electric Heating General                                   | 242-1 thru 242-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| EHS       | Electric Heating Schools                                   | 243-1 thru 243-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| SS        | School Service   | 244-1 thru 244-2  | June 1, 2015           |
|           | <b>Columbus Southern Power Rate Zone</b>                   |                   |                        |
| R-R       | Residential Service  | 310-1 thru 310-4  | June 1, 2015           |
| R-R-1     | Residential Small Use Load Management                      | 311-1 thru 311-4  | June 1, 2015           |
| RLM       | Residential Optional Demand Rate                           | 312-1 thru 312-4  | June 1, 2015           |
| RS-ES     | Residential Energy Storage                                 | 313-1 thru 313-3  | June 1, 2015           |
| RS-TOD    | Residential Time-of-Day                                    | 314-1 thru 314-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| RS-TOD 2  | Experimental Residential Time-of-Day                       | 315-1 thru 315-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| DLC Rider | Experimental Direct Load Control Rider                     | 316-1 thru 316-4  | Cycle 1 September 2012 |
| CPP       | Experimental Critical Peak Pricing Service                 | 317-1 thru 317-3  | June 1, 2015           |
| RTP       | Experimental Residential Real-Time Pricing Service         | 318-1 thru 318-3  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-1      | General Service – Small                                    | 320-1 thru 320-3  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-1 TOD  | Experimental Small General Service Time-of-Day             | 320-4 thru 320-5  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-2      | General Service – Low Load Factor                          | 321-1 thru 321-4  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-2-TOD  | General Service – Time-of-Day                              | 322-1 thru 322-2  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-3      | General Service – Medium Load Factor                       | 323-1 thru 323-4  | June 1, 2015           |
| GS-4      | General Service – Large                                    | 324-1 thru 324-3  | June 1, 2015           |
| COGEN/SPP | Cogeneration and/or Small Power Production                 | 326-1 thru 326-4  | June 1, 2015           |
| SBS       | Standby Service  | 327-1 thru 327-2  | June 1, 2015           |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 21, 2016 in Case Nos.14-1693-EL-RDR and 16-1223-EL-USF and February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO.

Issued: January 3, 2017

Effective: Cycle 1 January 2017

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|              |   |                  |                        |
|--------------|---|------------------|------------------------|
| SL           | Street Lighting   | 340-1 thru 340-4 | January 1, 2015        |
| AL           | Private Area Lighting   | 341-1 thru 341-3 | January 1, 2015        |
| Supp. No. 18 | Church and School Service                                       | 352-1            | June 1, 2015           |
|              | <b>Ohio Power &amp; Columbus Southern Power Rate Zones</b>      |                  |                        |
| IRP          | Interruptible Power Rider – Discretionary Rider                 | 427-1 thru 427-5 | Cycle 1 September 2012 |
| NEMS         | Net Energy Metering Service                                     | 428-1 thru 428-2 | January 1, 2012        |
| NEMS-H       | Net Energy Metering Service - Hospitals                         | 429-1 thru 429-2 | January 1, 2012        |
| PA           | Pole Attachment   | 443-1 thru 443-3 | January 1, 2012        |
| Supp. No. 21 | Public Authority – Delayed Payment                              | 453-1            | January 1, 2012        |
|              | Universal Service Fund Rider                                    | 460-1            | Cycle 1 January 2017   |
|              | Bad Debt Rider  | 461-1            | June 1, 2015           |
|              | KWH Tax Rider   | 462-1            | January 1, 2012        |
|              | Residential Distribution Credit Rider                           | 463-1            | January 1, 2012        |
|              | Pilot Throughput Balancing Adjustment Rider                     | 464-1            | July 1, 2016           |
|              | Deferred Asset Phase-In Rider                                   | 465-1            | August 1, 2016         |
|              | Generation Energy Rider   | 467-1            | June 1, 2016           |
|              | Generation Capacity Rider                                       | 468-1 thru 468-2 | June 1, 2016           |
|              | Auction Cost Reconciliation Rider                               | 469-1            | Cycle 1 January 2017   |
|              | Electronic Transfer Rider                                       | 470-1            | January 1, 2012        |
|              | Power Purchase Agreement Rider                                  | 473-1            | Cycle 1 January 2017   |
|              | Basic Transmission Cost Rider                                   | 474-1            | Cycle 1 September 2015 |
|              | Pilot Demand Response Rider                                     | 480-1            | June 1, 2015           |
|              | Energy Efficiency and Peak Demand Reduction Cost Recovery Rider | 481-1            | Cycle 1 August 2014    |
|              | Economic Development Cost Recovery Rider                        | 482-1            | Cycle 1 October 2016   |
|              | Enhanced Service Reliability Rider                              | 483-1            | Cycle 1 July 2015      |
|              | gridSMART Phase 1 Rider   | 484-1            | June 1, 2015           |
|              | gridSMART Phase 2 Rider   | 485-1            | June 1, 2015           |
|              | Retail Stability Rider  | 487-1            | Cycle 1 June 2016      |
|              | Renewable Energy Technology Program Rider                       | 488-1 thru 488-3 | January 1, 2012        |
|              | Distribution Investment Rider                                   | 489-1            | Cycle 2 December 2016  |
|              | Storm Damage Recovery Rider                                     | 490-1            | June 1, 2015           |
|              | Alternative Energy Rider  | 492-1            | Cycle 1 January 2017   |
|              | Phase-In Recovery Rider   | 494-1            | Cycle 1 July 2016      |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 21, 2016 in Case Nos. 14-1693-EL-RDR and 16-1223-EL-USF and February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO.

Issued: January 3, 2017

Effective: Cycle 1 January 2017

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

## LIST OF COMMUNITIES SERVED

## OHIO POWER RATE ZONE

| COMMUNITY                   | COMMUNITY     | COMMUNITY                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Ada                         | Barnhill      | Breman                        |
| Adams Mills                 | Barrs Mills   | Briceton                      |
| Adamsville                  | Barton        | Bridgeport                    |
| Adena                       | Bascom        | Bridgeville                   |
| Adrian                      | Batesville    | Brilliant                     |
| Alexandria                  | Battlesburg   | Brinkhaven (Gann)             |
| Alger                       | Beard City    | Bristol                       |
| Alikanna                    | Beaver        | Broadacre                     |
| Allentown (Allen County)    | Beaverdam     | Brokaw                        |
| Allentown (Scioto County)   | Bellaire      | Broken Sword                  |
| Alliance                    | Belle Valley  | Bronze Heights (Noble County) |
| Alvada                      | Bellville     | Brookside                     |
| Amesville                   | Belmont       | Broughton                     |
| Amesden                     | Belmore       | Buckeye Lake                  |
| Amsterdam                   | Benton        | Buckeyeville                  |
| Annapolis                   | Benton Ridge  | Buckingham                    |
| Antwerp                     | Bergholz      | Buckland                      |
| Apex                        | Berlin        | Bucyrus                       |
| Apple Creek                 | Berwick       | Buena Vista                   |
| Appleton                    | Bethesda      | Buffalo                       |
| Arcadia                     | Bettsville    | Bunker Hill                   |
| Arlington                   | Big Island    | Burgoon                       |
| Arthur                      | Big Praire    | Burlington                    |
| Ashland                     | Bladensburg   | Byesville                     |
| Ashley                      | Blaine        | Cadiz                         |
| Athalia                     | Blanchard     | Cairo                         |
| Attica                      | Bloomdale     | Calais                        |
| Ava                         | Bloomfield    | Calcutta                      |
| Avondale (Licking County)   | Bloomington   | Caldwell                      |
| Avondale (Stark County)     | Bloomville    | Cambridge                     |
| Avondale (Muskingum County) | Blue Creek    | Canal Lewisville              |
| Baertown                    | Blue Rock     | Cannon Mills                  |
| Bailey Lakes                | Bluffton      | Canton                        |
| Bairdstown                  | Bolivar       | Cardington                    |
| Ballville                   | Boston        | Carey                         |
| Baltic                      | Bowerston     | Caroline                      |
| Baltimore                   | Bowling Green | Carroll                       |
| Bangs                       | Bradley       | Carrollton                    |
| Bannock                     | Bradrick      | Carrothers                    |
| Barnesville                 | Brandon       | Cavette                       |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## LIST OF COMMUNITIES SERVED

## OHIO POWER RATE ZONE

| COMMUNITY          | COMMUNITY        | COMMUNITY                      |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Cecil              | Cumberland       | East Union (Wayne County)      |
| Celeryville        | Custar           | Ohio/West Virginia             |
| Centerburg         | Cygnets          | Echo                           |
| Chalfant           | Dalton           | Edenville                      |
| Charm              | Danville         | Edgerton                       |
| Chatfield          | Deavertown       | Egbert Stop                    |
| Chesapeake         | Decatur          | Eldon                          |
| Cheshire           | Deering          | Elgin                          |
| Chesterhill        | Deersville       | Elida                          |
| Chesterville       | Defiance         | Elliott                        |
| Clarinton          | Dekalb           | Emerson                        |
| Clarkstown         | Delaware         | Empire                         |
| Cloverdale         | Delaware Bend    | Enterprise (Meigs County)      |
| Cloverhill         | Dellroy          | Enterprise (Hocking County)    |
| Coal Grove         | Delphos          | Etna                           |
| Coal Ridge         | Dennison         | Fairfield                      |
| Colerain           | Derwent          | Fairfield Beach                |
| Coles Park         | Deshler          | Fairhope                       |
| Columbia           | Dexter           | Fairpoint                      |
| Central Ohio Grove | Deyarmonville    | Fairview                       |
| Conesville         | Dilles Bottom    | Findlay                        |
| Congo              | Dillonvale       | Fletcher                       |
| Connorville        | Dola             | Florence (Noble County)        |
| Connotton          | Dover            | Florence (Belmont County)      |
| Continental        | Drakes           | Flushing                       |
| Converse           | Dresden          | Forest                         |
| Convoy             | Dull             | Fort Jennings                  |
| Corning            | Dun Glen         | Fort Seneca                    |
| Coryville          | Duncan Falls     | Fort Shawnee                   |
| Coshocton          | Dundee           | Fostoria                       |
| Costonia           | Dunkirk          | Franklin Furnace               |
| Cove               | Dupont           | Frazeysburg                    |
| Crabapple          | Durant           | Fredericksburg                 |
| Craigton           | Eagleport        | Fredericktown (Carroll County) |
| Crescent           | East Canton      | Fredericktown (Knox County)    |
| Crestline          | East Fultonham   | Freeport                       |
| Cridersville       | East Liverpool   | Fremont                        |
| Cromers            | East Richland    | Fresno                         |
| Crooksville        | East Sparta      | Friendship                     |
| Crown City         | East Springfield | Fulton                         |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## LIST OF COMMUNITIES SERVED

## OHIO POWER RATE ZONE

| COMMUNITY             | COMMUNITY       | COMMUNITY          |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Fultonham             | Hammondsville   | Ink                |
| Funk (Wayne County)   | Hanging Rock    | Irondale           |
| Galatea (Wood County) | Hanover         | Ironspot           |
| Galion                | Hanoverton      | Ironton            |
| Gambier               | Harbor Hills    | Isleta             |
| Garden City           | Harlem Springs  | Jackson (Oak Hill) |
| Georges Run           | Harpster        | Jacksontown        |
| Germano               | Harrisburg      | Jacobsburg         |
| Getaway               | Harrisville     | Jefferson          |
| Gilboa                | Harrod          | Jelloway           |
| Glade                 | Harryette       | Jenera             |
| Glandorf              | Hartsburg       | Jeromesville       |
| Glasgow               | Hartville       | Jerry City         |
| Glass Rock            | Hatfield        | Jerusalem          |
| Glen Robbins          | Havens          | Jewett             |
| Glenco                | Haverhill       | Johnstown          |
| Glenford              | Haviland        | Jonestown          |
| Glemont               | Heath           | Junction City      |
| Glenmoor              | Hebron          | Junction           |
| Glouster              | Hecia           | Kalida             |
| Gnadenhutten          | Hemlock         | Kansas             |
| Gomer                 | Hendrysburg     | Keene              |
| Gore                  | Hepburn         | Kempton            |
| Goshen                | Hibbetts        | Kenova             |
| Goulds                | Hicksville      | Kensington         |
| Grant                 | Hillcrest       | Kenton             |
| Granville             | Hillgrove       | Kenwood            |
| Gratiot               | Hills and Dales | Key                |
| Greendale             | Hintsville      | Kidron             |
| Greenfield            | Holloway        | Kilgore            |
| Greensprings          | Holmesville     | Killbuck           |
| Greenville            | Homer           | Kimbolton          |
| Greenwich             | Hooksburg       | Kipling            |
| Greer                 | Hopedale        | Kirby              |
| Grove Hill            | Hopewell        | Kirkersville       |
| Guerne                | Houcktown       | Kitts Hill         |
| Guernsey              | Howard          | Knoxville          |
| Hackney               | Hoytville       | Kossuth            |
| Hamler                | Hume            | Kylesburg          |
| Hammansburg           | Iberia          | Lafferty           |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## LIST OF COMMUNITIES SERVED

## OHIO POWER RATE ZONE

| COMMUNITY                   | COMMUNITY               | COMMUNITY      |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Lake Cable                  | Mansfield               | Miller         |
| Lake O'Springs              | Mantua                  | Millersburg    |
| Lakeville                   | Maple Grove             | Millersport    |
| Lamira                      | Maple Heights           | Millport       |
| Lancaster                   | Mapleton                | Millwood       |
| Landeck                     | Marengo                 | Mineral City   |
| Langsville                  | Marietta                | Minersville    |
| Lansing                     | Marion                  | Minerva        |
| Larue                       | Mark Center             | Minford        |
| Latty                       | Marne                   | Mingo Junction |
| Laurel Cliff                | Marseilles              | Mononue        |
| Leavittsville               | Marshalville            | Monoue         |
| Leesville (Carroll County)  | Martel                  | Monticello     |
| Leesville (Crawford County) | Martins Ferry           | Moorefield     |
| Leipsic                     | Martinsburg             | Moreland       |
| Lemert                      | Massillon               | Morganville    |
| Lewisville                  | Maynard                 | Morral         |
| Lexington                   | McClainsville           | Morristown     |
| Licking View                | McComb                  | Mortimer       |
| Liebs Island                | McConnelsville          | Moulton        |
| Lightsville                 | McCuneville             | Mt. Blanchard  |
| Lima                        | McCutchenville          | Mt. Cory       |
| Lindentree                  | McDermot                | Mt. Eaton      |
| Lisbon                      | McGuffey                | Mt. Gilead     |
| Little Sandusky             | McLuney                 | Mt. Hope       |
| Lloydsville                 | McZena (Ashland County) | Mt. Liberty    |
| Lock                        | Mechanicstown           | Mt. Perry      |
| Lock Seventeen              | Meeker                  | Mt. Pleasant   |
| Logan                       | Melmore                 | Mt. Sterling   |
| Londonderry                 | Melrose                 | Mt. Vernon     |
| Lore City                   | Mendon                  | Mt. Victory    |
| Loudon                      | Mermill                 | Moxahala       |
| Loudonville                 | Mexico                  | Nashport       |
| Louisville                  | Middlebranch            | Nashville      |
| Lovell                      | Middlebury              | National Road  |
| Lucasville                  | Middlepoint             | Navarre        |
| Lykens                      | Middleport              | Neeleysville   |
| Magnolia                    | Midvale                 | Neffs          |
| Malta                       | Midway                  | Negley         |
| Malvern                     | Millbrook               | Nellie         |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## LIST OF COMMUNITIES SERVED

## OHIO POWER RATE ZONE

| COMMUNITY        | COMMUNITY      | COMMUNITY                    |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Nelsonville      | Nova           | Port Homer                   |
| Nevada           | Oak Hill       | Port Washington              |
| New Alexandria   | Oakfield       | Portage                      |
| New Athens       | Oakwood        | Portersville                 |
| New Bedford      | Oceola         | Portsmouth                   |
| New Boston       | Oco            | Powellsville                 |
| New Castle       | Ohio City      | Powhatan Point               |
| New Concord      | Old Fort       | Proctorville                 |
| New Cumberland   | Old Washington | Prospect                     |
| New Hagerstown   | Oneida         | Provident                    |
| New Harrisburg   | Oregon         | Quaker City                  |
| New Haven        | Oreville       | Quincy                       |
| New Lafferty     | Orient         | Racine                       |
| New Lexington    | Orrville       | Radnor                       |
| New Lima         | Otsego         | Ragersville                  |
| New London       | Ottawa         | Ramsey                       |
| New Philadelphia | Ottoville      | Rawson                       |
| New Pittsburg    | Outville       | Rayland                      |
| New Riegel       | Pandora        | Redfield                     |
| New Rumley       | Paris          | Redtown                      |
| New Salem        | Parlett        | Reedsburg                    |
| New Somerset     | Parral         | Rehobeth                     |
| New Stark        | Pataskala      | Reinersville                 |
| New Straitsville | Patterson      | Rendville                    |
| New Washington   | Paulding       | Republic                     |
| New Weston       | Payne          | Reynoldsburg                 |
| New Winchester   | Pedro          | Riceland                     |
| Newark           | Pekin          | Richmond                     |
| Newcomerstown    | Pennsville     | Ridgeton                     |
| Newport          | Philo          | Ridgeway                     |
| Newtown          | Piedmont       | Rimer                        |
| North Baltimore  | Piketon        | Ringold                      |
| North Canton     | Piney Fork     | Risingsun                    |
| North Industry   | Plainfield     | Rittman                      |
| North Kenova     | Pleasant City  | Riverview (Muskingum County) |
| North Mt. Vernon | Pleasant Grove | Riverview (Belmont County)   |
| North Robinson   | Pleasantville  | Roanoke                      |
| North Salem      | Plymouth       | Robertsville                 |
| Norton           | Pomeroy        | Robyville                    |
| Norwich          | Port Clinton   | Rock Camp                    |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## LIST OF COMMUNITIES SERVED

## OHIO POWER RATE ZONE

| COMMUNITY           | COMMUNITY                      | COMMUNITY        |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Rockbridge          | Sherwood                       | Sugargrove       |
| Rokey Lock          | Shiloh                         | Sulphur Springs  |
| Rome                | Short Creek                    | Summerfield      |
| Rose Farm           | Shreve                         | Summerland Beach |
| Rosemount           | Siam                           | Summitville      |
| Roseville           | Slocum                         | Sybene           |
| Rosburg             | Smithfield                     | Sycamore         |
| Rosseau             | Smithville                     | Sylvania         |
| Roswell             | Smyrna                         | Syracuse         |
| Roxbury             | Somerdale                      | Tacoma           |
| Rubyville           | Somerset                       | Tappan           |
| Rudolph             | Sonora                         | Thornport        |
| Rush Run            | South Acres (Noble County)     | Thornville       |
| Rushville           | South Mt. Vernon               | Thurston         |
| Russells Point      | South Point                    | Tiffin           |
| Rutland             | South Webster                  | Tiltonsville     |
| Salem Center        | South Woodbury                 | Tippecanoe       |
| Salesville          | South Zanesville               | Tiro             |
| Salineville         | Sparta                         | Toboso           |
| Saltillo            | Speidel                        | Todds            |
| Sandyville          | Spencerville                   | Toronto          |
| Santoy              | Springville                    | Triadelphia      |
| Sarahsville         | St. Clairsville                | Trinway          |
| Savannah            | St. Joe                        | Tuscarawas       |
| Sayre               | St. Louisville                 | Tyndall          |
| Schneiders Crossing | St. Marys                      | Uhrichsville     |
| Schoenbrunn         | Steinersville                  | Union City       |
| Scio                | Sterling                       | Unionport        |
| Sciotodale          | Steubenville                   | Uniontown        |
| Sciotoville         | Stewartsville                  | Unionvale        |
| Scott               | Stillwater                     | Upland Heights   |
| Scotts Crossing     | Stockdale                      | Upper Sandusky   |
| Seneca              | Stockport                      | Utica            |
| Senecaville         | Stone Creek                    | Van Buren        |
| Sewellville         | Stout                          | Van Wert         |
| Shadyside           | Strasburg                      | Vanatta          |
| Shawnee             | Stratton                       | Vanlue           |
| Shelby              | Sugar Grove (Fairfield County) | Vaughnsville     |
| Sheridan            | Sugar Grove (Scioto County)    | Venedocia        |
| Sherrodsville       | Sugarcreek                     | Vernon           |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## LIST OF COMMUNITIES SERVED

## OHIO POWER RATE ZONE

| COMMUNITY       | COMMUNITY              | COMMUNITY |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Vickery         | Winchester             |           |
| Vinton          | Winding Hill           |           |
| Waco            | Winfield               |           |
| Wagram          | Wingston (Wood County) |           |
| Wainwright      | Wintersville           |           |
| Wakefield       | Wolf Run               |           |
| Waldo           | Wolf Station           |           |
| Walhonding      | Wolfhurst              |           |
| Walnut Creek    | Woodburn               |           |
| Wapakoneta      | Woodsfield             |           |
| Warrenton       | Wooster                |           |
| Warsaw          | Worstville             |           |
| Waterford       | Wren                   |           |
| Waverly         | York                   |           |
| Waynesburg      | Yorkville              |           |
| Waynesfield     | Zanesville             |           |
| Weems           | Zoar                   |           |
| Weilersville    | Zoarville              |           |
| Wellsville      |                        |           |
| West Lafayette  |                        |           |
| West Lebanon    |                        |           |
| West Leipsic    |                        |           |
| West Liberty    |                        |           |
| West Point      |                        |           |
| West Portsmouth |                        |           |
| West Rushville  |                        |           |
| West Salem      |                        |           |
| West Wheeling   |                        |           |
| Westminster     |                        |           |
| Weston          |                        |           |
| Wharton         |                        |           |
| Wheelersburg    |                        |           |
| White Cottage   |                        |           |
| Wilkesville     |                        |           |
| Willard         |                        |           |
| Williamstown    |                        |           |
| Willow Grove    |                        |           |
| Wills Creek     |                        |           |
| Willshire       |                        |           |
| Wilmot          |                        |           |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## LIST OF COMMUNITIES SERVED

## COLUMBUS SOUTHERN POWER RATE ZONE

| COMMUNITY                  | COMMUNITY         | COMMUNITY              |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Aberdeen                   | Circleville       | Harrisburg             |
| Addison                    | Coal Run          | Harrisonville          |
| Albany                     | Coalton           | Hartford (Croton P.O.) |
| Alexandra                  | Columbus          | Haydenville            |
| Allensburg                 | Constitution      | Hemlock Grove          |
| Allensville                | Coolville         | Hilliard               |
| Amesville                  | Corner            | Hillsboro              |
| Antiquity                  | Coulter           | Hockingport            |
| Athens                     | Creola            | Hollister              |
| Bainbridge                 | Danville          | Idaho                  |
| Barlow                     | Darbydale         | Jackson (Part)         |
| Beckett                    | Decatur           | Jacksonville           |
| Belfast                    | Delaware          | Johnstown              |
| Belpre                     | Dexter City       | Kanauga                |
| Bentonville                | Doanville         | Kerr                   |
| Beverly                    | Dodsonville       | Kilbourne              |
| Bexley                     | Dublin            | Kyger                  |
| Bidwell                    | Duffy             | Latham                 |
| Bishopville                | Dundas            | Lawshe                 |
| Blackfork                  | East Monroe       | Layman                 |
| Blue Creek                 | Elba              | Leonardsburg           |
| Boston                     | Eureka            | Letart Falls           |
| Bourneville                | Ewington          | Lewis Center           |
| Bradbury                   | Fincastle         | Little Hocking         |
| Brice                      | Firebrick         | Locust Grove           |
| Briggs                     | Floodwood         | Londonderry            |
| Buchtel                    | Frost             | Long Bottom            |
| Buford                     | Gahanna           | Lowell                 |
| Carbondale                 | Galena            | Lower Salem            |
| Carbon Hill                | Gallipolis        | Lyndon                 |
| Carpenter                  | Galloway          | Lynx                   |
| Centerburg                 | Grandview         | Lyra                   |
| Centerville (Thurman P.O.) | Grandview Heights | Macksburg              |
| Chauncey                   | Grove City        | Macon                  |
| Cherry Fork                | Groveport         | Manchester             |
| Cheshire                   | Guysville         | Marble Cliff           |
| Chester                    | Hamden            | Marietta               |
| Chillicothe                | Hannibal          | Marshall               |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## LIST OF COMMUNITIES SERVED

## COLUMBUS SOUTHERN POWER RATE ZONE

| COMMUNITY       | COMMUNITY         | COMMUNITY                  |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Massieville     | Rarden            | Veto                       |
| McArthur        | Rainsboro         | Vigo                       |
| McDermott       | Ray               | Vincent                    |
| McLeish         | Reedsville        | Vinton                     |
| Middleport      | Reno              | Wade                       |
| Millfield       | Reynoldsburg      | Warner                     |
| Mineral         | Richmondale       | Waterford                  |
| Minersville     | Rio Grande        | Watertown                  |
| Minerva Park    | Riverlea          | Waverly                    |
| Mowrystown      | Riverview         | Wellston                   |
| Murray City     | Roads             | Westerville (Part)         |
| Mt. Pleasant    | Rock Springs      | West Jefferson (Jefferson) |
| Mt. Sterling    | Rodney            | West Union                 |
| Nelsonville     | Rome (Stout P.O.) | Whipple                    |
| New Albany      | Sardinia          | Whitehall                  |
| New Marshfield  | Sardis            | Wilkesville                |
| New Martinsburg | Scioto Furnace    | Winchester                 |
| New Matamoras   | Seaman            | Worthington                |
| New Petersburg  | Shade             | Zaleski                    |
| New Plymouth    | Sharpsburg        |                            |
| Newport         | Sinking Spring    |                            |
| New Rome        | South Olive       |                            |
| Northrup        | South Salem       |                            |
| Oak Hill        | South Webster     |                            |
| Obetz           | Stewart           |                            |
| Orient          | Sugar Tree Ridge  |                            |
| Otway           | Summit Station    |                            |
| Pataskala       | Sunbury           |                            |
| Pedro           | Swift             |                            |
| Peebles         | The Plains        |                            |
| Piketon         | Torch             |                            |
| Pomeroy         | Trimble           |                            |
| Porter          | Tuppers Plains    |                            |
| Porterfield     | Union Furnace     |                            |
| Portland        | Upper Arlington   |                            |
| Powell          | Urbancrest        |                            |
| Radcliff        | Valleyview        |                            |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

## 1. CONTENTS

| <b>PARAGRAPH</b> | <b>SECTION</b>  |
|------------------|---|
| 2                | APPLICATION FOR SERVICE   |
| 3                | CONDITIONS OF SERVICE   |
| 4                | AVAILABLE RATES   |
| 5                | COMPANY'S AGENTS NOT EMPOWERED TO CHANGE TARIFFS                |
| 6                | CHANGE OF RATES OR REGULATIONS                                  |
| 7                | INSPECTIONS   |
| 8                | LOCATION & MAINTENANCE OF COMPANY'S EQUIPMENT                   |
| 9                | SERVICE CONNECTIONS   |
| 10               | EXTENSION OF LOCAL FACILITIES                                   |
| 11               | TEMPORARY AND SPECIAL SERVICE                                   |
| 12               | WORK PERFORMED ON COMPANY'S FACILITIES AT<br>CUSTOMER'S REQUEST |
| 13               | NOMINAL VOLTAGE LEVELS  |
| 14               | METER REGISTRATION AND TESTING                                  |
| 15               | INTERVAL METERING INSTALLATIONS                                 |
| 16               | USE OF ENERGY BY CUSTOMER                                       |
| 17               | RESALE OF ENERGY  |
| 18               | CUSTOMER'S LIABILITY  |
| 19               | COMPANY'S LIABILITY   |
| 20               | RESIDENTIAL SERVICE   |
| 21               | DEPOSITS  |
| 22               | BILLING AND BILLS PAYABLE                                       |
| 23               | CHANGE OF ADDRESS BY CUSTOMER                                   |
| 24               | DENIAL OR DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE                            |
| 25               | DISCONNECT PROVISIONS - NON-RESIDENTIAL                         |
| 26               | PRE-ENROLLMENT CUSTOMER INFORMATION LIST                        |
| 27               | MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM<br>INTERCONNECTION |

## 2. APPLICATION FOR SERVICE

These Terms and Conditions of Service apply to service under the Company's schedules which provide for generation, transmission and distribution service. Customers requesting only distribution service from the Company, irrespective of the voltage level at which service is taken, as provided for in Section 4928.40(E), Ohio Revised Code, shall be served under the Company's open access distribution schedules and the Terms and Conditions of Open Access Distribution Service shall apply.

Electric service shall be made available to a prospective customer within this Company's area of service upon request or execution of a contract therefore and its acceptance by an officer or authorized representative of the Company.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The character of service and the rates, rules, terms, regulations and conditions shall be in accordance with P.U.C.O. No. 20, the supplements thereto and revisions thereof applying to the particular type of service and locality for which such contract or application is made.

## 3. CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Before the Company shall be required to furnish service, the Company may require that the customer submit written specifications of the electrical apparatus to be operated by service and to provide to the Company a site plan that shows the address, orientation of the building, the location of the meter on the building, and the square footage of the building. The Company reserves the right to specify the service characteristics, including the point of delivery and metering.

Written agreements will be required prior to providing service if stipulated in the applicable rate schedule or the customer has unusual or special service characteristics. If the customer refuses to sign a written agreement, an agreement will still be effective as if the customer had signed and said customer will be charged under the appropriate schedule. A copy of the written agreement, contained on a form provided by the Company, will be furnished to the customer upon request at any time during the term of the agreement.

When the customer desires delivery of energy at more than one (1) point, each separate point of delivery shall be considered a Contract Location and shall be metered and billed under a separate request or contract for service. Separate written agreements, if required under the above paragraph, will be made for each point of delivery. If the Company requires separate points of delivery, for like service, to meet the customer's electrical requirements at a single Contract location, the metering for two (2) or more points of delivery may be combined for billing under the applicable tariff.

## 4. AVAILABLE RATES

A copy of these Terms and Conditions of Service and the schedules applicable to the customer's class of business will be made available upon request and the customer shall elect upon which applicable schedule the customer desires to be served.

If the customer can meet the requirements of more than one (1) rate schedule, the Company will endeavor to advise the customer as to which rate schedule is the most advantageous for the prospective service. The customer shall then select the rate schedule upon which the contract for service shall be based. The Company under no circumstances guarantees that the rate under which a customer is billed is the most favorable rate.

For the period January 2012 through May 2016, general service customers may not choose to change rate schedules. The Company will continue to allow tariff changes between rate schedules GS-1 and GS-2 for customers that no longer meet the availability of service requirements. Any such tariff change will not change the requirements used to determine the availability of riders as stated on Sheet Nos. 475-1, 481-1, 494-1, and 495-1.

A customer may not change from one (1) schedule to another during the term of contract except with the consent of the Company.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

## 5. COMPANY'S AGENTS NOT EMPOWERED TO CHANGE TARIFFS

No agent or employee of the Company has authority to amend, modify, alter the application, rates, terms, conditions, rules or regulations of the Company on file with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio, or to make any promises or representations not contained in P.U.C.O. No. 20, supplements thereto and revisions thereof.

## 6. CHANGE OF RATES OR REGULATIONS

Rules and Regulations and rates contained herein are subject to cancellation or modification upon order or permission of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

## 7. INSPECTIONS

It is to the interest of the customer to properly install and maintain the customer's wiring and electrical equipment and the customer shall at all times be responsible for the character and condition thereof. It is the customer's responsibility to assure that all inside wiring is grounded and is otherwise in accordance with the requirements of the National Electric Code. The Company makes no inspection thereof and in no event shall be responsible therefore.

Where a customer's premises are located in a municipality or other governmental subdivision where inspection laws or ordinances are in effect, the Company may withhold furnishing service to new installations until it has received evidence that the inspection laws or ordinances have been complied with. In addition, if such municipality or other governmental subdivision shall determine that such inspection laws or ordinances are no longer being complied with in respect to an existing installation, the Company may suspend the furnishing of service thereto until it has received evidence of compliance with such laws or ordinances. The Company may disconnect electric service to a premise where unsafe conditions exist.

Where the customer's premises are located outside of an area where inspection service is in effect, the Company may require the delivery by the customer to the Company of an agreement duly signed by the owner and tenant of the premises authorizing the connection to the wiring system of the customer and assuming responsibility therefore.

No responsibility shall attach to the Company because of any waiver of these requirements.

## 8. LOCATION &amp; MAINTENANCE OF COMPANY'S EQUIPMENT

The Company shall have the right to erect and maintain its poles, lines, circuits and other necessary facilities on the customer's property, and to place and maintain its transformers and other apparatus on the property or within the buildings of the customer at convenient locations. The customer shall keep Company equipment clear from obstruction and obstacles including landscaping, structures, etc., and allow the use of suitable space for the installation, repair and maintenance of necessary measuring instruments so that the latter may be protected from damage.

The customer shall provide suitable space and access to same, for the installation and maintenance of necessary measuring instruments and other facilities, so that they may be

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

protected from injury by the elements or through the negligence or deliberate acts of the customer or of any employee of the same, or any other party.

Company owned transformers and appurtenances placed on the property or within the building shall be housed in accordance with the National Electrical Code in a suitable room or vault provided by the customer and, when installed outside upon a mat or slab, shall be protected by an enclosure erected by the customer to guard against loss, damage or injury to persons or property.

**9. SERVICE CONNECTIONS**

The Company will, when requested to furnish service, designate the location of its service connection. The customer's wiring must, except for those cases listed below, be brought out of the building in an approved manner from the main service disconnect to outside the building wall nearest the Company's service wires so as to be readily accessible thereto. The point of service drop attachment shall be as high as the construction of the building will permit, but not more than twenty-five (25) feet nor less than twelve (12) feet from the ground (see National Electric Code for vertical clearance requirements of service drop conductors) and shall be located at a point convenient to the Company's lines for making connections thereto, and each of the service wires shall extend at least eighteen (18) inches from the weatherhead on the end of the conduit or cable for making service connections. Service entrance equipment shall be properly grounded and shall be installed so that the disconnecting means is readily accessible. Where customers install service entrance facilities which have capacity and layout specified by the Company and/or install and use certain utilization equipment specified by the Company, the Company may provide or offer to own certain facilities on the customer's side of the point where the service wires attach to the building.

In areas served by an overhead distribution system, an overhead service shall be provided by the Company from the Company's distribution system extending one span (approximately 100 feet) toward the customer's facilities. When a customer desires that energy be delivered at a point or in a manner other than that designated by the Company, the customer shall pay the additional cost of same. Rights-of-way or easements necessary for the installation of said service (including private railway wire crossings permits) shall be provided by the customer.

A non-residential customer desiring an underground service shall, at the customer's expense, install and maintain the necessary service wires, duct work, manholes, vaults and connection boxes in an approved manner from the main entrance switch in the building to a service point designated by the Company, from which connection is to be made. Such underground service will be designed and installed as a continuous run of conductors which shall conform to Company specifications. Where service is supplied from an underground distribution system which has been installed at the Company's expense within the limits of municipal streets, the customer shall make arrangements with the Company to supply and install a continuous run of cable conductors including necessary ducts from the manhole or connection box to the inside of the building wall. The customer shall pay the cost of installing the portion of cable and duct from the curb line to the terminus or cable inside the building and provide the necessary easements to the Company.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Conduit and wires and any equipment, installation and appurtenances furnished, installed and maintained by the customer must conform to the National Electrical Code, as well as applicable governmental requirements.

The Company shall not be required to make any inspection of the wiring, safety switch or other equipment, installation or appurtenances installed and owned by the customer. Any inspection thereof which the Company may make shall be voluntary on its part and for its benefit only, and shall not in any way relieve the customer of any obligations in that respect. The Company has the right to assess a service fee (shown below) when three or more trips are made for service installation and can not be completed due to customer installation issues.

During Normal Business Hours

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Service Fee Multiple Trips | \$28.00 |
|----------------------------|---------|

Other Than Normal Business Hours

Off Shift

Sunday or Holiday

|                            |         |          |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|
| Service Fee Multiple Trips | \$77.00 | \$100.00 |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|

10. EXTENSION OF LOCAL FACILITIES

The Company shall construct suitable electric transmission and distribution facilities under this line extension policy to serve customer premises when the customer can not be served from existing electrical facilities.

Customers requesting new or expanded electric service shall submit detailed and complete information which may include but not be limited to switch size, requested delivery voltage, total estimated load, listing of connected loads, operating characteristics, site survey plans (showing other utilities or underground infrastructure) and first floor elevations before the Company can develop a plan of service and prepare a construction cost estimate.

The Company will determine the modifications to the Company's transmission and/or distribution facilities required to provide for a basic service plan to serve the customer's load. The Company will design, construct, own, operate and maintain the line extension and all other equipment installed to serve the customer's load up to the point of service for each customer.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
 Pablo Vegas, President  
 AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Upon receipt of the necessary information from the customer, the Company will comply with Chapter 4901:1-9-07 of the Ohio Administrative Code and exercise its best efforts to expedite the entire process for developing a service plan and preparing a cost estimate.

The Company shall have no obligation to extend, expand or rearrange its facilities if it determines that the existing facilities are adequate to serve the customer's electrical load.

Definitions Used in This Section

1. "Basic service plan" means the least cost line extension design using sound engineering practices which meet and/or exceed the National Electrical Safety Code and the Company's construction standards.
2. "Contribution in aid of construction or CIAC" means any amount of money or property contributed to the Company to the extent that the purpose of the contribution is to provide for line extensions for new or expanded customer loads.
3. "Cost estimate" means the detailed projected expenditure, including material costs and overhead, equipment costs and overhead, labor costs and overhead, and all taxes associated with each major material and service component, required for a line extension. It shall also separately identify any incremental costs associated with providing premium services. The Company may, for the purpose of standardization, establish standard construction cost estimates, for basic or premium service plans, which shall not exceed, in any event, the average cost of constructing such line extensions in the area involved, in which case the term "cost estimate" as used in this section will be understood to mean the standard estimate thus established.
4. "Line extension" means the provision of facilities (including, but not limited to, poles, fixtures, wires, and appurtenances) necessary for delivering electrical energy from the point of origin to one or more of the customer's points of delivery. Facilities provided by the Company to maintain, protect, upgrade, or improve its overall distribution system (even if necessary due to a customer's load addition) are not considered part of a line extension.
5. "Multifamily installation" means any line extension to a new residential dwelling that will have two or more dwelling units, where each unit has a separate account for electric service.
6. "Permanent" means a) a structure that has a permanently installed pressurized domestic water system and septic/sewer system which complies with local codes/regulations and is approved for use by the respective sanitation jurisdictional authority, or b) a structure that is approved for installation on a foundational support that is either a mortared masonry pier/column configuration, a poured concrete slab, or a poured concrete footer and mortared masonry walls on the perimeter of the structure.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

7. "Point of origin" means the point where a line extension under this rule connects with and receives energy from any existing transmission or distribution equipment. The point of origin shall be the nearest practical point to the customers to be served by the line extension at which the appropriate voltage level is available.

8. "Premium service" includes, but is not limited to, customer-requested oversizing of facilities, underground construction, three-phase residential service, seasonal operations, and any customer request that is in excess of standard construction and requirements necessary to provide electric service to the customer.

Line extensions

1. For line extensions to residential single family homes, both individual homes and homes in a development, unless noted otherwise, the following shall apply:

- a. The Company shall be responsible for all costs, excluding the incremental costs of premium services (the sum of the Company's cost to provide the premium installation minus the Company's cost of a standard, single-phase installation), up to five thousand dollars.
- b. The customer shall be responsible for the incremental costs of premium services prior to the start of construction.
- c. The customer shall make arrangements with the Company for the payment of the non-premium line extension costs that exceed five thousand dollars. The Company shall afford the nondeveloper, individual homeowner the option of paying those costs, plus carrying costs, on a prorated monthly basis for up to fifty months.

2. For line extensions to residential, non-master-metered, multifamily installations (two or more units) the following shall apply:

- a. The Company shall be responsible for all costs, excluding the incremental costs of premium services (the sum of the Company's cost to provide the premium installation minus the Company's cost of a standard, single-phase installation), up to twenty-five hundred dollars per unit.
- b. The customer shall be responsible for the incremental costs of premium services prior to the start of construction.
- c. The customer shall make arrangements with the Company for the payment of the non-premium line extension costs that exceed twenty-five hundred dollars per unit.

3. For line extensions to non-residential customers the following shall apply:

- a. The Company shall be responsible for sixty percent of the total cost of the line extension, excluding the incremental costs of premium services (the sum of the Company's cost to provide the premium installation minus the Company's cost to install, in accordance with good utility practice, a standard line extension to the project).
- b. The customer shall be responsible for forty percent of the total cost of the line extension plus the incremental costs of premium services prior to the start of construction.
- c. If a substation is required as part of the line extension project to a customer, the customer shall be given the option of building (pursuant to all applicable electrical standards), owning, and maintaining such substation.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

4. The payment for premium services and for the cost of residential construction in excess of the limits of five thousand dollars for single-family residences and twenty-five hundred dollars per unit for multifamily residences, shall be considered as contribution in aid of construction (CIAC) and shall be grossed-up by the effect of applicable taxes.
5. Costs attributed to land clearance activity, trenching, and backfilling required for the installation of line extension facilities on the customer's property are the responsibility of the customer.
6. All line extensions shall be the property of and shall be operated and maintained by the Company.
7. The Company shall have the right to use any line extension in furnishing service to any applicant located adjacent to such line extension and the further right to construct other extensions from the distribution facilities so constructed.
8. Any customer who paid to the Company a CIAC, other than for premium services, may be entitled to a refund of a portion of the CIAC paid in accordance with the following:
  - a. If any new customer, within fifty months of the completion of a line extension project for which an existing customer has paid to the Company a CIAC, utilizes all or part of the facilities for which the CIAC has been paid, the existing customer who paid the CIAC may be entitled to a refund which represents a pro rata portion of the original CIAC calculated to equitably share the CIAC responsibility for those facilities used in service by both the new and original customer.
  - b. If any new additional customer, within fifty months of the completion of the line extension project for which existing customers have paid to the Company a CIAC, utilizes all or part of the facilities for which a CIAC has been paid, any existing customers who paid the CIAC may also be entitled to a refund.
  - c. Any refunds made under a. or b., above shall be after payment has been received from the new customer.

The Company recognizes and makes available the rural line extension plan specified in Chapter 4901:1-9-07 - Rules, Regulations and Practices for the construction of Electric Line Extensions in Rural Territory, of the Ohio Administrative Code as amended from time to time.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

## 11. TEMPORARY AND SPECIAL SERVICE

The Company will supply temporary service when it has available unsold capacity in its lines, transformers and generating equipment. Customers who have seasonal operations at permanent locations, or who have other sources of energy supply and desire service for standby or breakdown purposes, must contract for permanent service under a schedule applicable to the customer's class of business and will be subject to the terms of that schedule including the minimum bill and term of contract provisions.

The customer will purchase temporary service under any schedule applicable to the customer's class of business and will, in addition, pay to the Company, in advance, the Company's estimated total cost of installing and removing its facilities necessary for the temporary service. The total cost will include all material, labor, and overheads, with appropriate credits being given for salvageable material and for facilities to be used in subsequent permanent service. Charges for the following categories of temporary service are fixed as follows:

Service requiring only reading-in and reading-out an existing meter - \$57.00

Single-phase 120/240 volt service from existing source with adequate capacity, up to 200 Ampere; \$237.00 overhead and \$134.00 underground. All others charged based on facilities installed.

The Company shall not be required to construct general distribution lines underground unless the cost of such special construction for general distribution lines and/or the cost of any change of existing overhead general distribution lines to underground which is required or specified by a municipality or other public authority (to the extent that such cost exceeds the cost of construction of the Company's standard facilities) shall be paid for by that municipality or public authority. The "cost of any change" as used herein, shall be the cost to the Company of such change. The "cost of special construction" as used herein, shall be the actual cost to the Company in excess of the cost of standard construction. When a charge is to be based on the excess cost, the Company and municipality or other public authority shall negotiate the amount thereof.

Temporary service supplied for a period less than one (1) full month will be billed on the basis of a full month's schedule billing, including the minimum charge if applicable.

## 12. WORK PERFORMED ON COMPANY'S FACILITIES AT CUSTOMER'S REQUEST

Whenever, at the request of a customer and solely to suit the convenience of the customer, work is performed on the Company's facilities or the Company's facilities are relocated, the customer shall pay to the Company, in advance, the estimated total cost of such work. This cost shall be itemized by major categories and shall include the Company's standard overheads and be credited with the net value of any salvageable material. The actual costs for the work performed will be determined after its completion and the appropriate additional charge or refund will be made to the customer.

## 13. NOMINAL VOLTAGE LEVELS

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The Company has established nominal service voltages of 60 cycle alternating current of which at least one (1) of the following characteristics shall be made available to a customer, the particular voltage and service characteristics to be at the option of the Company:

Secondary Distribution System - Nominal regulated voltages of 120, 120/208, 120/240, or 240/480 volts, single phase and 120/208, 120/240, 240, 240/480, 277/480 and 480 volts, 3 phase.

Primary Distribution System - Nominal regulated voltages of 2,400, 2,400/4,160, 4,160, 7,200, 7,200/12,470, 7,620/13,200, 7,970/13,800 and 19,900/34,500 volts, 3 phase.

Subtransmission - Nominal, unregulated voltages of 23,000, 34,500, 40,000, and 69,000 volts, 3 phase.

Transmission - Nominal, unregulated voltages of 138,000, 345,000, and 765,000 volts, 3 phase.

The Company shall design and operate its system so that under normal operating conditions the voltage delivered at the customer's service entrance, for the regulated voltages listed above, is maintained within the range of plus or minus five percent (+/-5%) of the nominal voltage. Wherever voltages shall be known to exist outside of such range, the Company will take steps to promptly initiate corrective action to restore the voltage level to within such range.

#### 14. METER REGISTRATION AND TESTING

The Company will own, furnish, install and maintain the meter or meters. The customer is required to supply, install and maintain the mounting or meter enclosures or sockets. The Company may specify whether the meter or meters are to be installed on the inside or outside the customer's premise and may change such location at its option. When an inside meter installation is made, the customer shall furnish, at the customer's sole expense a suitable meter panel in a convenient and suitable location and so placed that the meter installation will not be more than five (5) feet nor less than three (3) feet from the floor, and pay the additional expense of providing an electronic means to obtain an automated reading. In addition, the customer may be required to install and maintain a dedicated communications line. If any location provided by the customer causes the meter to register incorrectly, the Company may require the customer to provide a new meter location acceptable to the Company and to pay the expense of relocation. All costs incident to the relocation of an outside meter made upon the customer's request, or required to be made because of the customer's use of the customer's premises, shall be paid by the customer.

The authorized agents or employees of the Company shall have free access at all reasonable hours to the premises of the customer for the purpose of installing, reading, testing and removing meters or other appliances, belonging to the Company.

The Company will test its meters at its discretion or at the request of the customer. Any kilowatt-hour meter found by test to be registering within the range of plus or minus two percent (+/- 2%) will be considered as registering accurately. Any integrating block interval demand meter or thermal demand meter registering within the range of plus or minus four percent (+/- 4%) will be considered to be registering correctly. For each subsequent test conducted within thirty-six (36) months of the last previous test, if the meter is found to be registering correctly, the

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

customer shall pay to the Company a \$64.00 fee for a single phase meter test and a \$85.00 fee for all other meter tests. The customer shall be told the amount of such charge when the customer requests the meter test within such thirty-six (36) month period. Such test, witnessed by the customer if so desired, will be conducted using a properly calibrated meter standard.

The Company will replace at its expense any meter registering incorrectly and make billing corrections in accordance with the Billing and Bills Payable section.

When service has been obtained through tampering practices, the customer will be charged a minimum fee of \$49.00 for the Company to investigate and inspect the premises. The customer will pay additional charges for any and all costs of disconnection as well as the costs of repairing or replacing damaged equipment based on the customer's individual situation.

## 15. INTERVAL METERING INSTALLATIONS

A customer may request an interval meter. The cost of any interval metering facilities installed by the Company as a result of such request shall be paid by the customer. The customer shall make a one-time payment for the metering facilities at the time of installation of the requested facilities, or at the customer's option, up to twenty-four (24) consecutive equal monthly payments reflecting an annual interest charge as determined by the Company, but not to exceed the cost of the Company's most recent issue of long-term debt. If the customer elects the installment payment option, the Company shall require an initial payment of twenty-five percent (25%) of the total cost of the metering facilities.

In addition, the customer shall pay a net charge to cover the incremental cost of operation and maintenance and meter data management associated with such interval metering as follows:

Charges are for service performed on a Company installed standard interval meter. The customer is responsible for providing the telephone line and cost associated with telephone communications for purposes of reading the meter.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

| Service Performed During Normal Business Hours   | Charge (\$) |
|--|-------------|
| Connect phone line to meter at a time other than the initial interval meter installation | 57.00       |
| Perform manual meter reading   | 43.00       |
| Check phone line and perform manual meter reading due to communication loss              | 47.00       |
| Replace surge protector  | 119.00      |
| Replace interval board   | 121.00      |
| Replace modem board  | 210.00      |
| Replace interval and modem boards  | 260.00      |

The customer may select a meter from the Company's approved standard equipment list. If a customer selects any meter other than those shown on the approved standard list, the customer accepts responsibility for any incremental cost which the meter may require to upkeep, maintain, or replace the meter due to failure. The customer may communicate with the meter for the purpose of obtaining usage data, subject to the Company's communication protocol.

## 16. USE OF ENERGY BY CUSTOMER

The schedules for electric energy given herein are classified by the character of use of such energy and are not available for service except as provided therein.

It shall be understood that upon the expiration of a contract the customer may elect to renew the contract upon the same or another schedule published by the Company and applicable to the customer's requirements, except that in no case shall the Company be required to maintain transmission, switching or transformation equipment (either for voltage or form of current change) different from or in addition to that generally furnished to other customers receiving electrical supply under the terms of the schedule elected by the customer.

The customer shall install only motors, apparatus, or appliances which are suitable for operation with the character of the service supplied by the Company, and which shall not be detrimental to same, and the electric power must not be used in such a manner as to cause unprovided for voltage fluctuations or disturbances in the Company's transmission or distribution system. The Company shall be the sole judge as to the suitability of apparatus or appliances, and also as to whether the operation of such apparatus or appliances is or will be detrimental to its general service.

All apparatus used by the customer shall be of such type as to secure the highest practical commercial efficiency, power factor and the proper balancing of phases. Motors which are frequently started or motors arranged for automatic control, must be of a type to give maximum starting torque with minimum current flow, and must be of a type, and equipped with controlling devices, approved by the Company.

The operation of certain electrical equipment can result in disturbances (e.g., voltage fluctuations, harmonics, etc.) on the Company's transmission and distribution systems which can adversely impact the operation of equipment for other customers. Non-residential customers are

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

expected to abide by industry standards, such as those contained in ANSI/IEEE 141, 519 and 1453, IEC 61000 or the IEEE/GE voltage flicker criteria, when operating such equipment. In accordance with the Electric Service and Safety Standards, Chapter 4901:1-10-15 (D) of the Ohio Administrative Code, the Company may refuse or disconnect service to non-residential customers for using electricity or equipment which adversely affects distribution service to other customers. Copies of the applicable criteria will be provided upon request.

The service connections, transformers, meters and appliances supplied by the Company for each customer have a definite capacity. The customer agrees to promptly notify the Company prior to any increase or decrease in the customer's connected load, or power factor which could impact the capacity requirements of the Company's local facilities. No additions to the equipment or load connected thereto shall be made until after the consent of the Company has been obtained. The customer shall notify the Company promptly of any defect in service or any trouble or accident to the electrical supply.

No attachment of any kind whatsoever may be made to the Company's lines, poles, crossarms, structures, or other facilities without the express written consent of the Company.

The Company will not supply service to customers who have other sources of energy supply except under schedules which specifically provide for same. The term "other sources of energy supply" as used in these Terms and Conditions of Service or in any of the Company's schedules shall mean "other sources of electric energy supply" except where the Company provides service as standby or partial standby for a source of energy other than electric energy.

The customer shall not be permitted to operate the customer's own generating equipment in parallel with the Company's service except on written permission of the Company.

**17. RESALE OF ENERGY**

Electric service will not be supplied to any party contracting with the Company for electric service (hereinafter in this Section called "Customer") except for use exclusively by (i) the Customer at the premises specified in the service request on contract between the Company and the Customer under which service is supplied and (ii) the occupants and tenants of such premises.

Resale of energy will be permitted only by legitimate electric public utilities subject to the jurisdiction of the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio and only by written consent of the Company. In addition, resale of energy will be permitted for electric service and related billing as they apply to the resale or redistribution of electrical service from a landlord to a tenant where the landlord is not operating as a public utility, and the landlord owns the property upon which such resale or redistribution takes place.

**18. CUSTOMER'S LIABILITY**

In the event the customer is unable to receive electric energy in the full amount contemplated by the customer's regular service arrangements for a period in excess of fifteen (15) full days as a result of fire, explosion, flood, accident, breakdown or acts of God or the public enemy, said customer shall not be liable to the Company for minimum demand or billing charges

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

for which the customer normally would be liable pursuant to the schedule and/or contract during the period of service decrease of electricity usage, provided:

1. The customer notifies the Company in writing of the customer's inability to receive service as a result of one or more of the above specified event(s); and
2. Said notice includes (in addition to any other pertinent information):
  - a. Extent (or magnitude) of the service decrease
  - b. Date of the event
  - c. Cause of the event
  - d. Probable duration of the service decrease; and
3. The customer is prompt and diligent in removing the cause of the service decrease; and
4. The customer submits a report to the Company at least every thirty days following the event explaining the customer's progress toward removing cause of the service decrease; and
5. The customer pays, pursuant to the customer's schedule and/or contract, for all service rendered prior to the service decrease.

In no event however shall this provision affect minimum demand or billing charges in any billing period to the date on which the Company receives the customer notice required above unless that notice is received within fifteen (15) days of the above specified events.

During the period that the terms of this provision shall be in effect, the customer shall pay for all service received, the charges for such service being determined pursuant to the schedule under which customer had been served prior to the event except for the minimum demand or billing charges which were waived as a consequence of this provision. Under no circumstance shall the waiver of the minimum demand or billing charges extend beyond the time the cause of the service decrease has been removed. On the date that the cause of the service decrease has been removed, billing shall resume pursuant to the customer's schedule and/or contract.

Any contract, which has been affected by the application of this provision, shall have its term extended for a period of time equal in length to the duration of service decrease.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

If the event causing the service decrease is of such severity that the customer decides not to continue in business at the affected location, and so notifies the Company in writing, the above provision will not be applied. Under such circumstances the customer will pay to the Company (1) a sum equal to the value of the Company's estimated original plant in service including the cost of the transmission lines and other equipment erected or reserved specifically for that customer's use, less accumulated depreciation and less the net salvage value of that equipment, or (2) any remaining demand or minimum bill charges due under the contract or any extension thereof resulting from application of this provision.

In the event of loss of or injury to the property or equipment of the Company through misuse or negligence of the customer or the customer's employees or invitees, the cost of any necessary repairs or replacement shall be repaid to the Company by the customer. The customer will be held responsible for any tampering or interfering with or breaking the seals of meters or other equipment of the Company installed on the customer's premises and will be held liable for the same according to law.

The customer hereby agrees that no one except the employees of the Company, or its agents, shall be allowed to make any internal or external adjustments of any meter or any other piece of apparatus which shall be the property of the Company.

At the request of any customer served on a schedule containing a separate demand charge, the Company shall provide a demand signal to the customer. The customer shall pay to the Company the cost for providing the signal. The Company shall not be liable for a loss of signal, and in such event the customer shall pay for the demand and energy as actually metered by the Company.

Suspension of service for any of the above reasons shall not terminate the contract for service. The authorized agents or employees of the Company shall have free and safe access at all reasonable hours and in emergencies to the premises of the customer for purposes of installing, reading, removing, testing, replacing, or otherwise disposing of its apparatus and property, and the right of entire removal of the Company's property in the event of the termination of the contract for any cause. The customer will keep the area where the Company's apparatus and property are located free from obstruction, danger and/or safety hazards. The Company's agent will, upon request, show credentials and state the reasons for requiring access.

No responsibility of any kind shall attach to the Company for or on account of any loss, injury or damage caused by or resulting from defects in or inadequacy of the wires, switches, equipment, or appurtenances of the customer, or from the installation, maintenance or use thereof.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

## 19. COMPANY'S LIABILITY

The Company will use reasonable diligence in furnishing a regular and uninterrupted supply of energy but does not guarantee uninterrupted service. The Company shall not be liable for damages in case such supply should be interrupted or fail by reason of an act of God, the public enemy, accidents, labor disputes, orders or acts of civil or military authority, breakdowns or injury to the machinery, transmission lines, distribution lines or other facilities of the Company, extraordinary repairs, or any act of the Company, including the interruption of service to any customer, taken to prevent or limit the extent or duration of interruption, instability or disturbance on the electric system of the Company or any electric system interconnected, directly or indirectly, with the Company's system, whenever such act is necessary or indicated in the sole judgment of the Company.

The Company shall not be liable for any loss, injury, or damage resulting from the customer's use of the customer's equipment or occasioned by the energy furnished by the Company beyond the delivery point. Unless otherwise provided in a contract between the Company and customer, the point at which service is delivered by the Company to the customer, to be known as "delivery point", shall be the point at which the customer's facilities are connected to the Company's facilities. The metering device is the property of the Company; however, the meter base and all internal parts inside the meter base are customer owned and are the responsibility of the customer to install and maintain. The Company shall not be liable for any loss, injury, or damage caused by equipment which is not owned, installed and maintained by the Company.

The customer shall provide and maintain suitable protective devices on the customer's equipment to prevent any loss, injury, or damage that might result from single phasing conditions or any other fluctuation or irregularity in the supply of energy. The Company shall not be liable for any loss, injury, or damage resulting from a single phasing condition or any other fluctuation or irregularity in the supply of energy which could have been prevented by the use of such protective devices. The Company shall not be liable for any damages, whether direct or consequential, including, without limitations, loss of profits, loss of revenue, or loss of production capacity occasioned by interruptions, fluctuations or irregularity in the supply of energy.

The Company is not responsible for loss or damage caused by the disconnection or reconnection of its facilities. The Company is not responsible for loss or damages caused by the theft or destruction of Company facilities by a third party.

Except as otherwise provided in this Section, the Company shall be liable to the customer for damage directly resulting from interruptions, irregularities, delays, or failures of electric service, caused by the negligence of the Company or its employees or agents, but any such liability shall not exceed the cost of repairing, or actual cash value, whichever is less, of equipment, appliances, and perishable food stored in a customer's residence damaged as a direct result of such negligence. The customer must notify the Company of any claim based on such negligence within thirty days after the interruption, irregularity, delay or failure begins. The Company shall not be liable for consequential damages of any kind. This limitation shall not relieve the Company from liability which might otherwise be imposed by law with respect to any claims for personal injuries to the customer.

The Company will provide and maintain the necessary line or service connections, transformers (when same are required by conditions of contract between the parties thereto), meters and other apparatus which may be required for the proper measurement of and protection to its service. All such apparatus shall be and remain the property of the Company and the Company shall

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

be granted ready access to the same, except to read inside meters. Such access to inside meters shall be granted upon reasonable request to residential customers during regular business hours.

Approval of the above schedule language by the Commission does not constitute a determination by the Commission that the limitation of liability imposed by the Company should be upheld in a court of law. Approval by the Commission merely recognizes that since it is a court's responsibility to adjudicate negligence and consequent damage claims, it is also the court's responsibility to determine the validity of the exculpatory clause.

## 20. RESIDENTIAL SERVICE

The Residential Customer is a customer whose domestic needs for electrical service are limited to their primary single family residence, single occupancy apartment and/or condominium, mobile housing unit, or any other single family residential unit. Individual residences shall be served individually under a residential service schedule. The customer may not take service for two (2) or more separate residences through a single meter under any schedule, irrespective of common ownership of the several residences, except that in the case of an apartment house with a number of individual apartments the landlord shall have the choice of providing separate wiring for each apartment so that the Company may supply each apartment separately under the residential schedule, or of purchasing the entire service through a single meter under the appropriate general service schedule.

Where a single-family house is converted to include separate living quarters or dwelling units for more than one family, or where two (2) or more families occupy a single-family house with separate cooking facilities, the owner may, instead of providing separate wiring for each dwelling unit, take service through a single meter under the residential service schedule. In such case, there will be a single customer charge, but the quantity of kilowatt-hours in each block will be multiplied by the number of dwelling units or families occupying the building.

The residential service schedule shall cease to apply to that portion of a residence which becomes primarily used for business, professional, institutional or gainful purposes. Under these circumstances, customer shall have the choice: (1) of separating the wiring so that the residential portion of the premises is served through a separate meter under the residential service schedule and the other uses as enumerated above are served through a separate meter or meters under the appropriate general service schedule; or (2) of taking the entire service under the appropriate general service schedule. Motors of ten (10) HP or less may be served under the appropriate residential service schedule. Larger motors may be served where, in the Company's sole judgment, the existing facilities of the Company are adequate. The hallways and other common facilities of an apartment and condominium building or apartment and condominium complex are to be billed on the appropriate general service rate.

Detached building or buildings, actually appurtenant to the residence, such as a garage, stable or barn, may be served by an extension of the customer's residence wiring through the residence meter provided no business activities are transacted in the detached buildings.

In the event a detached garage or other facility on a residential customer's property is separately served and metered, such facility shall accordingly be metered and billed according to the appropriate general service rate.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

The Company's rules for the establishment of credit for residential utility service is governed by Chapter 4901:1-10-14 of the Ohio Administrative Code, and the Company's disconnect and reconnect procedures for residential customers is governed by Chapter 4901:1-18 of the Ohio Administrative Code.

## 21. DEPOSITS

Security for the payment of bills will be governed, as specified in Chapter 4901:1-10-14 of the Ohio Administrative Code, which is herein incorporated by reference as it is from time to time amended.

The Company will be entitled to pursue adequate assurance of payment for electric service if a customer files for protection under provisions of the United States Bankruptcy Code.

The Company may require a deposit by the customer not exceeding the amount of the estimated monthly average cost of the annual consumption by such customer plus thirty percent. The Company will pay interest on deposits, at a rate of not less than three percent per annum, so made in accordance with legal requirements, provided such deposit is left with the Company at least six (6) consecutive months. Retention by the Company, prior to final settlement, of any deposit or guarantee is not a payment or part payment of any bill for service.

## 22. BILLING AND BILLS PAYABLE

The customer will be held responsible for all charges of electric energy delivered at the customer's premises. Bills will be rendered by the Company to the customer monthly in accordance with the schedule selected applicable to the customer's service with the following exception:

Year-round residential and not-for-profit General Service Schedule customers shall have the option of paying bills under the Company's equal payment plan (Budget Plan), whereby the total service for the succeeding 12-month period is estimated in advance, and bills are rendered monthly on the basis of one-twelfth of the 12-month estimate. The Company may at any time during the 12-month period adjust the estimate so made, and the bills rendered in accordance with such estimate, to conform more nearly with the actual use of service being experienced. The normal equal payment period will be twelve (12) months, commencing in any month selected by the Company, but in those cases where billing is commenced during a month which leaves less than twelve (12) months until the beginning of the next normal equal payment period to which the customer is assigned, payments shall be calculated on the basis of the months in such period.

In case the actual service used during any equal payment period exceeds the bills as rendered on the equal payment plan, the amount of such excess shall be paid on or before the due date of the bill covering the last month of the equal payment period in which such excess appears, or such excess may be added to the estimated use of the next normal equal payment period of twelve (12) months, and shall be payable in equal payments over such period, except that if the customer discontinues service with the Company under the equal payment plan, any such excess not yet paid shall become payable immediately. In case the actual service used during the equal payment period is less than the amount paid under the equal payment plan during such period, the amount of such overpayment shall, at the option of the Company, either be refunded to the customer or credited on the customer's last bill for the period.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

If a customer fails to pay bills as rendered on the equal payment plan, the Company shall have the right to withdraw the plan with respect to such customer and to restore the customer to billing as provided for in the applicable schedules, in addition to any other rights which the Company may have under such schedules and terms and conditions of service in case of arrearage in payment of bills.

The customer will be held responsible for all charges for electric energy delivered at the customer's premises. Bills will be rendered for each month's use by the Company to the customer. All bills from the Company are due and payable by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within the time limits specified in the schedule. For the purpose of this Section, the United States Postal Service is not an authorized payment agent, and payments received through the Postal Service are considered paid when received at the Company's business offices. Failure to receive bill will not entitle customer to any discount or to the remission of any charge for nonpayment within the time specified. For purposes of this Section, the word "month" as used herein and in the schedules is hereby defined to be the elapsed time between two successive meter readings approximately thirty (30) days apart.

If the customer fails to pay in full any final bill for service rendered and said customer receives like service at another location, the Company may transfer the unpaid balance of the final bill to the said customer's like service account for any such other location. Like service refers to an end use within the following broad categories: residential, commercial, or industrial. Such amount shall be designated as a past-due amount on the account at such location and subject to collection and disconnection action in accordance with Chapter 4901:1-18 of the Ohio Administrative Code and the Company's filed tariffs, terms and conditions of service, provided that such transfer of a final bill shall not be used to disconnect service to a residential consumer who is not responsible for such bill.

If the amount of energy consumed is not properly registered by a meter for any reason, or is not properly charged to the customer's account, the Company will, for the period of time that incorrect billings can be established, adjust the meter readings and billings to reflect all available information concerning the actual use by the customer. Any resulting overpayment will be paid or credited to the customer. Unless the customer and the Company agree otherwise, the Company will bill non-residential accounts any undercharged amount in compliance with Chapter 4901: 1-10 of the Ohio Administrative Code, as amended from time to time. The Company shall bill uncharged amounts for residential customers in compliance with section 4933.28 of the Revised Code, as amended from time to time. Should the amount of the adjustment be under dispute, the Company will continue to supply service and the customer shall continue to pay the amounts billed until a final determination is made.

A customer shall be charged \$9.00 for any dishonored check received in payment for a bill rendered by the Company, unless the customer shows that the bank was in error.

**23. CHANGE OF ADDRESS BY CUSTOMER**

It is the responsibility of an existing customer to notify the Company when service is to be discontinued and to provide a mailing address for the final bill.

When the Company receives notice from an existing customer that the service is to be discontinued, or from a prospective customer that an existing service is to be transferred into the prospective customer's name, the Company will, within three (3) regular Company working days,

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

determine the meter reading for the final bill to the existing customer. The existing customer will be responsible for all service supplied to the premises until such meter reading and discontinuance or transfer is made. Transfer of service to a qualified prospective customer will not be delayed or denied because of nonpayment of the final bill by the former customer, unless the former customer continues to be a consumer of electric service at that premise.

## 24. DENIAL OR DISCONTINUATION OF SERVICE

The Company reserves the right to refuse any applicant for service if the applicant is indebted to the Company for any service theretofore rendered at any location, provided the Company shall advise applicant to such effect, and provided that indebtedness for one (1) class of service shall not cause the refusal of service to a different class of service. The Company reserves the right to discontinue service to any customer without notice for safety reasons, and with notice as required by Rule 4901:1-10-20 of the O.A.C., for fraud against the company. Service will not be restored until the customer has given satisfactory assurance that such fraudulent or damaging practice will be discontinued and has paid to the Company an amount estimated by the Company to be reasonable compensation for services fraudulently obtained and for any damage to property of the Company.

Subject to the further provisions for residential customers contained in Chapter 4901:1-18 of the Ohio Administrative Code which is herein incorporated by reference as it is from time to time amended, and in accordance with the provision for non-residential customers contained in Chapter 4901:1-10-17, the Company also reserves the right after at least five (5) days' notice in writing to discontinue to serve any customer (1) who is indebted to the Company for any service theretofore rendered at any location (on other than equal payment plan accounts having a credit balance), and provided that indebtedness for one (1) class of service shall not cause the disconnection of service to a different class of service (2) for failure to provide and maintain adequate security for the payment of bills as requested by the Company, or (3) for failure to comply with these Terms and Conditions. Any discontinuance of service shall not terminate the contract between the Company and the customer nor shall it abrogate any minimum charge which may be effective.

When a Company employee is dispatched to a customer's premises for the purpose of performing disconnection activities due to the customer's delinquency, the customer will be charged a collection trip charge of \$16.00 if the disconnection activity is not performed as the result of extenuating circumstances. The Company will bill only "one (1)" trip charge per month to comply with Rule 4901:1-18-07 ( C) of the O.A.C.

If a customer has been disconnected, upon payment or proof of payment of the delinquent amount plus a reconnection fee as specified below, which represents the cost to the Company of disconnecting and reconnecting a customer during the Company's normal working hours, the Company will reconnect the electric service on this same day, if such payment or proof of payment is made at the Company's office by 12:30 p.m., and otherwise as soon as possible but not later than the close of the Company's next regular working day. When such payment is made after 12:30 p.m. and the Company's employees cannot reconnect the service prior to the end of their normal workday, and the customer prefers to be reconnected prior to the beginning of the next regular workday, the disconnection and reconnection charge payable prior to reconnection will be the overtime rate specified below, an amount which recognizes the Company's average additional cost of reconnecting a customer outside of normal working hours. No reconnect for nonpayment will be made after 9:00 PM from April 15 through October 31 or after 7:00 PM November 1 through April 14.

Reconnection Service Charges

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

When service has been terminated for nonpayment, the following charges shall apply for reconnection of service.

During Normal Business Hours

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Reconnect at Meter                   | \$53.00  |
| Reconnect at Pole                    | \$154.00 |
| Install Locking Device and Reconnect | \$73.00  |

Other Than Normal Business HoursOff ShiftSunday or Holiday

|                    |          |          |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Reconnect at Meter | \$98.00  | \$119.00 |
| Reconnect at Pole  | \$192.00 | \$221.00 |

When service has been terminated at the pole, per the customer's request, for non-credit related reasons, the customer will be assessed a \$153.00 disconnection/reconnection charge for the subsequent reconnection at the same location.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

## 25. DISCONNECT PROVISIONS – NON-RESIDENTIAL

The Company may refuse or disconnect service to non-residential customers for any of the following reasons:

- (A) When the customer violates or fails to comply with the contract or tariff's;
- (B) When service to a customer or consumer violates any law of this state or any political subdivision thereof, or any federal law or regulation;
- (C) When a customer or consumer tampers with Company property or engages in a fraudulent practice to obtain service, as set forth in rule 4901:1-10-20 of the Ohio Administrative Code;
- (D) For using electricity or equipment which adversely affects service to other customers or consumers, e.g., voltage fluctuations, power surges, and interruptions of service;
- (E) When a safety hazard to consumers or their premises, the public, or to the Company personnel or facilities exists;
- (F) When the customer, landlord of the tenant/customer, or tenant leasing the landlord/customer's premises refuses access to Company's facilities or equipment on the customer's property or property leased by the customer;
- (G) For nonpayment of bills and any tariff charges, including security deposits and amounts not in bona fide dispute. Where the customer has registered a complaint with the Commission's public interest center or filed a formal complaint with the Commission which reasonably asserts a bona fide dispute, the Company shall not disconnect service if the customer pays either the undisputed portion of the bill or the amount paid for the same billing period in the previous year;
- (H) When the customer vacates the premises;
- (I) For repairs, provided that the Company has notified consumers prior to scheduled maintenance interruptions in excess of six (6) hours;
- (J) Upon the customer's request;
- (K) A former customer, whose account with that is in arrears for service furnished at the premises, resides at, or has requested service for, such premises;
- (L) When an emergency may threaten the health or safety of a person, a surrounding area, or the operation of the Company's electrical system; and
- (M) For other good cause shown.

Suspension of service for any of the above reasons shall not terminate the contract for service. The authorized agents or employees of the Company shall have safe and free access at all reasonable hours to the premises of the customer for purposes of disconnecting and reconnecting service.

## 26. PRE-ENROLLMENT CUSTOMER INFORMATION LIST

The Company will offer to CRES Providers the Pre-Enrollment Customer Information List with updates available quarterly. Customers have the option to remove all of their information (including name, address and historical usage data) from the Customer Information List. Customers may also reinstate their information to the Customer Information List. Customers will be notified of such options quarterly.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

## 27. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM INTERCONNECTION

Applicability

This schedule is applicable to any customer with cogeneration, small power production facilities, and/or other on-site facilities producing electrical energy who wishes to operate such facilities in parallel with the Company's distribution system at voltages up to 35 kV. For customers with voltages above 35 kV, Interconnection must comply with all appropriate Federal Energy Regulatory Commission and Regional Transmission Organization requirements. This schedule is not applicable to the interconnection and parallel operation of facilities which the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission has determined to be subject to its jurisdiction. A customer who has a facility that does not qualify for simplified interconnection pursuant to the PUCO's distribution interconnection rules (O.A.C. § 4901:1-22) (Commission Rules) and the Company's technical requirements for interconnection (Technical Requirements), incorporated herein by reference, may negotiate a separate interconnection agreement with the Company and the terms and conditions of this schedule shall apply to such customers to the extent that the negotiated interconnection agreement does not conflict with this schedule.

Purpose

The purpose of this schedule is to implement Ohio Revised Code Section 4928.11, which calls for uniform interconnection standards that are not unduly burdensome or expensive and also ensure safety and reliability, to the extent governing authority is not preempted by federal law. This schedule states the terms and conditions that govern the interconnection and parallel operation of a customer's facility with the Company's distribution system.

Customer Request For Interconnection

Any customer seeking to physically connect facilities to the Company's distribution system, which facilities may be used in parallel operation with the Company's distribution system, shall file an interconnection application and sign an interconnection agreement with the Company. For facilities for which the referenced Technical Requirements are applicable, the customer and Company shall execute a simplified interconnection agreement. For all other facilities, the customer and the Company shall execute an interconnection agreement which may be different from the simplified agreement, but which shall conform with the provisions of this schedule, to the extent applicable. Copies of all applicable forms and the Company's Technical Requirements are available upon request.

To the extent possible, interconnection to the Company's distribution system shall take place within the following time frames:

1. Where no construction is required by the Company and the facility qualifies for simplified interconnection pursuant to the review procedure contained in the Commission Rules, interconnection shall be permitted within four weeks of the Company's receipt of a completed interconnection application in compliance with the terms and conditions of this schedule. Prior to actual interconnection, the customer must execute the interconnection agreement.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

2. Where construction or system upgrades of the Company's distribution system are required, the Company shall provide the customer, in a timely fashion, an estimate of the schedule and the customer's cost for the construction or upgrades. If the customer desires to proceed with the construction or upgrades, the customer and the Company shall enter into a contract. The contract shall contain a construction schedule listing target commencement and completion dates, and an estimate of the customer's costs for construction or upgrades. Assuming the customer is ready, the interconnection shall take place no later than two weeks following the completion of such construction or upgrades. The Company shall employ best reasonable efforts to complete such system construction or upgrades in the shortest time reasonably practical.
3. All interconnection applications shall be processed by the Company in a nondiscriminatory manner. The Company shall promptly provide the customer a written notice of the Company's receipt of the application. The Company will endeavor to place such notice in the U.S. Mail or respond by Email within three business days after the application has been received by the Company's personnel designated on the application form. The Company shall provide the customer with a copy of the review procedure and a target date for processing the application. If the application is viewed as incomplete, the Company must provide a written notice within 10 days of receipt of the application by the Company's personnel designated on the application form that the application is not complete together with a description of the information needed to complete the application and a statement that processing of the application cannot begin until the information is received. The Company's target date shall permit interconnection in a timely manner pursuant to the requirements of the Commission Rules. Interconnection applications will be processed in the order that they are received. It is recognized that certain interconnection applications may require minor modifications while they are being reviewed by the Company. Such minor modifications to a pending application shall not require that it be considered incomplete and treated as a new or separate application. Minor modifications would not include at least the following: changes in facility size or location; any change requiring a new impact study; or any other substantive change.
4. If the Company determines that it cannot connect the customer's facility within the time frames required by the Commission Rules, the Company will notify the customer in writing of that fact as soon as possible. The notification will identify the reason or reasons the interconnection could not be completed within the time frames stated, and provide an estimated date for completion. This section shall not limit the rights of a customer for relief under Ohio Revised Code Chapter 4905.

Technical Requirements

The Company shall maintain a copy of the Technical Requirements at its business office such that the Technical Requirements are readily available to the public. The Company shall provide the Commission Staff with a copy of the Technical Requirements. Standards adopted by IEEE shall supersede the applicable provisions of the Company's Technical Requirements effective the date that IEEE adopts such standards. However, any interconnection made or initiated prior to the adoption of any national standard promulgated by IEEE shall not be subject to that standard. Regarding any IEEE minimum standard, or any guideline that the IEEE may promulgate, the Company may amend the Technical Requirements to the minimum extent required to address unique local conditions, and shall provide such amendments to the Staff and make such

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

amendments available to customers. All Technical Requirements, including superseding standards adopted by IEEE, are incorporated herein by reference.

Metering

Any metering installation, testing, or recalibration required by the installation of the customer's generation facilities shall be provided consistent with the Electric Service and Safety Standards pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 4928, and specifically O.A.C. § 4901:1-10-05 (Metering) and, as applicable, § 4901:1-10-28 (C) (Net Metering).

Liability Insurance

Prior to interconnection with the Company, the customer must provide the Company with proof of insurance or other suitable financial instrument sufficient to meet its construction, operating and liability responsibilities pursuant to this schedule. At no time shall the Company require that the applicant negotiate any policy or renew any policy covering any liability through a particular insurance company, agent, solicitor, or broker. The Company's receipt of evidence of liability insurance does not imply an endorsement of the terms and conditions of the coverage.

System Impact and Facilities Studies

For those facilities that do not qualify for simplified interconnection pursuant to the review procedures included in the Commission Rules, the Company may require a supplemental review, service study, coordination study, facilities study or Company system impact study prior to interconnection. In instances where such studies are required, the scope of such studies shall be based on the characteristics of the particular generation facility to be interconnected and the Company's system at the specific proposed location. By agreement between the Company and the customer, studies related to interconnection of the generation facility may be conducted by a qualified third party. The cost of an impact facilities study performed by the Company shall be included in the costs set forth in the Interconnection Fees section of this schedule. The Company shall provide the customer with a target date for completion of any required system impact or facilities study. Any such study conducted by the Company shall be shared with the customer.

Interconnection Fees

The Company shall not charge any fees for interconnection other than those authorized by this schedule. Fees contained herein apply to each installation at the Company's distribution voltages up to 35 kV.

The Company shall charge each customer that applies for interconnection service an application fee as set forth in the Commission Rules. Fees for customer applications for interconnection that meet the qualifications for level 1, level 1.1 or level 1.2 simplified review procedures will be based on the actual costs per one-tenth of an hour of time spent by Company personnel on the simplified review. Customer applications for interconnection that meet the qualifications for level 2 expedited review will be subject to an application fee of \$50.00, plus one dollar per kilowatt of the applicant's system nameplate capacity rating. Interconnection customers whose facilities qualify for level 3 standard review procedures shall pay an application fee of \$100.00, plus two dollars per kilowatt of the applicant's system nameplate capacity rating.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SERVICE

Level 2 and level 3 interconnection review processes may require that one or more interconnection studies be performed to determine the feasibility, system impact, and cost of safely connecting the customer's generation facilities to the Company's distribution system. As specified in the Commission Rules, the cost of engineering work done as part of any feasibility, system impact or facilities study shall be billed to the customer at the Company's actual cost of performing such study.

Additional Fees

The customer is responsible for all equipment and installation costs of the customer's facility.

The customer shall pay any additional charges, as determined by the Company, for equipment, labor, metering, testing or inspections requested by the customer.

Construction of Upgrade Fees

If the interconnection requires construction or an upgrade of the Company's system which, save for the generation facility would not be required, the Company will assess the customer the actual cost including applicable taxes of such construction or upgrade. Payment terms for such construction or upgrade will be agreed to and specified in the construction contract. The Company and the customer may negotiate for alternatives in order to reduce any costs or taxes applicable thereto.

Resolution of Disputes

The Company or the customer who is a non-mercantile, non-residential customer may seek resolution of any disputes which may arise out of this schedule, including the interconnection and the referenced Technical Requirements in accordance with the Commission Rules.

Special Terms and Conditions of Service

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service and all provisions of the standard service schedule under which the customer takes service. If applicable, the customer shall also take the appropriate service under the provisions of Schedule COGEN/SPP, the applicable Residential or General Service Schedule, and/or Schedule NEMS.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## Applicable Riders

| Rider Description   | Ohio Power Rate Zone |                                  | Columbus Southern Power Rate Zone |                                  | Sheet No. |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|   | Standard Service     | Open Access Distribution Service | Standard Service                  | Open Access Distribution Service |           |
| Interruptible Power Rider                                       | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 459-1     |
| Universal Service Fund Rider                                    | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 460-1     |
| Bad Debt Rider  | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 461-1     |
| KWH Tax Rider   | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 462-1     |
| Residential Distribution Credit Rider                           | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 463-1     |
| Pilot Throughput Balancing Adjustment Rider                     | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 464-1     |
| Deferred Asset Phase-In Rider                                   | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 465-1     |
| Generation Energy Rider   | Yes                  |                                  | Yes                               |                                  | 467-1     |
| Generation Capacity Rider                                       | Yes                  |                                  | Yes                               |                                  | 468-1     |
| Auction Cost Reconciliation Rider                               | Yes                  |                                  | Yes                               |                                  | 469-1     |
| Electronic Transfer Rider                                       | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 470-1     |
| Power Purchase Agreement Rider                                  | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 473-1     |
| Basic Transmission Cost Rider                                   | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 474-1     |
| Transmission Under-Recovery Rider                               | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 476-1     |
| Pilot Demand Response Rider                                     | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 480-1     |
| Energy Efficiency and Peak Demand Reduction Cost Recovery Rider | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 481-1     |
| Economic Development Cost Recovery Rider                        | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 482-1     |
| Enhanced Service Reliability Rider                              | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 483-1     |
| gridSMART <sup>®</sup> Phase 1 Rider                            | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 484-1     |
| gridSMART <sup>®</sup> Phase 2 Rider                            | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 485-1     |
| Retail Stability Rider  | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 487-1     |
| Renewable Energy Technology Program Rider                       | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 488-1     |
| Distribution Investment Rider                                   | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 489-1     |
| Storm Damage Recovery Rider                                     | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 490-1     |
| Alternative Energy Rider  | Yes                  |                                  | Yes                               |                                  | 492-1     |
| Phase-In Recovery Rider   | Yes                  | Yes                              | Yes                               | Yes                              | 494-1     |

Filed pursuant to order dated April 27, 2016 in Case No. 15-2051-EL-RDR

Issued: April 29, 2016

Effective: Cycle 1 May 2016

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS  
(Residential Service)

Availability of Service

Available for residential service through one meter to individual residential customers.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 001, 003, 004, 005, 007, 008, 015, 017, 022, 038, 062)

|                                   | Distribution |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)              | 8.40         |
| Monthly Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

Storage Water Heating Provision

Availability of this provision is limited to those customers served under this provision as of December 31, 2000.

If the customer installs a Company approved storage water heating system which consumes electrical energy only during off-peak hours as specified by the Company and stores hot water for use during on-peak hours, the following shall apply:

- (a) For minimum capacity of 80 gallons, the last 250 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge (Schedule Code 012).
- (b) For minimum capacity of 100 gallons, the last 350 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 013)
- (c) For minimum capacity of 120 gallons or greater, the last 450 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 014)

|  | Distribution |
|--|--------------|
| Storage Water Heating Energy Charge<br>(¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

These provisions, however, shall in no event apply to the first 200 KWH used in any month, which shall be billed in accordance with the Monthly Rate as set forth above.

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS  
(Residential Service)

Storage Water Heating Provision (Cont'd)

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the storage water heating system and devices which qualify the residence for service under the Storage Water Heating Provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that, in its sole judgment, the availability conditions of this provision are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the standard monthly rate.

Load Management Water Heating Provision (Schedule Code 011)

Availability of this provision is limited to those customers served under this provision as of December 31, 2000.

For residential customers who install a Company approved load management water heating system which consumes electrical energy primarily during off-peak hours specified by the Company and stores hot water for use during on-peak hours, of minimum capacity of 80 gallons, the last 250 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the load management water heating energy charge.

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Load Management Water Heating Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

This provision, however, shall in no event apply to the first 200 KWH used in any month, which shall be billed in accordance with the "Monthly Rate" as set forth above.

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the load management storage water heating system and devices which qualify the residence for service under the Load Management Water Heating Provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that, in its sole judgment, the availability conditions of this provision are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the standard monthly rate.

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and all applicable riders.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS  
(Residential Service)

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is available to customers engaged in agricultural enterprises where service is taken through 1 meter for that customer's primary residence, and not more than 100 KW of connected electrical load is outside the residence. This schedule is not extended to operations of a commercial nature or operations such as processing, preparing, or distributing products not raised or produced on the farm, unless such operation is incidental to the usual residential and farm uses.

This schedule is intended for single-phase service. Where the residential customer requests 3-phase service, this schedule will apply if the customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase and 3-phase service. Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS-ES  
(Residential Energy Storage)

Availability of Service

Available to residential customers who use energy storage devices with time-differentiated load characteristics approved by the Company, such as electric thermal storage space heating and/or cooling systems and water heaters which consume electrical energy only during off-peak hours specified by the Company and store energy for use during on-peak hours.

Households eligible to be served under this schedule shall be metered through one single-phase multiple-register meter capable of measuring electrical energy consumption during the on-peak and off-peak billing periods.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 032)

|                                   | Distribution |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)              | 9.25         |
| Monthly Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and all applicable riders.

Separate Metering

Customers shall have the option of receiving service under Schedule RS for their general-use load by separately wiring such load to a standard residential meter. The distribution service charge for the separate meter shall be \$1.05 per customer per month.

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS-ES  
(Residential Energy Storage)

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the energy storage devices which qualify the residence for service and for conservation and load management credits under this schedule, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that, in its sole judgment, the availability conditions of this schedule are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this schedule and commence billing under the appropriate residential service schedule.

This schedule is available to customers engaged in agricultural enterprises where service is taken through 1 meter for that customer's primary residence, and not more than 100 KW of connected electrical load is outside the residence. This schedule is not extended to operations of a commercial nature or operations such as processing, preparing, or distributing products not raised or produced on the farm, unless such operation is incidental to the usual residential and farm uses.

This schedule is intended for single-phase service. Where the residential customer requests 3-phase service, this schedule will apply if the customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase and 3-phase service. Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS-TOD  
(Residential Time-of-Day Service)

Availability of Service

Available for residential service through one single-phase multiple-register meter capable of measuring electrical energy consumption during the on-peak and off-peak billing periods to individual residential customers. Availability is limited to the first 1,000 customers applying for service under this schedule.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 030, 034)

|                                   | Distribution |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)              | 9.25         |
| Monthly Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and all applicable riders.

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is available to customers engaged in agricultural enterprises where service is taken through 1 meter for that customer's primary residence, and not more than 100 KW of connected electrical load is outside the residence. This schedule is not extended to operations of a commercial nature or operations such as processing, preparing, or distributing products not raised or produced on the farm, unless such operation is incidental to the usual residential and farm uses.

This schedule is intended for single-phase service. Where the residential customer requests 3-phase service, this schedule will apply if the customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase and 3-phase service. Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS-TOD  
(Residential Time-of-Day Service)

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RDMS  
(Residential Demand Metered Service)

Availability of Service

This schedule is available, subject to the availability of appropriate metering facilities and reasonable installation schedules, for full residential single-phase electric service through one delivery point to individual residential customers whose residences have permanently installed electric space heating devices which supply over 70 percent of the space heating requirements of the residence.

This schedule provides an incentive for electric heating customers to utilize electric service in a manner that minimizes the rate of use during the Company's on-peak billing period.

A customer selecting this schedule shall agree to be served hereunder for an initial period of 12 months and to pay to the Company in 9 monthly installments of \$25 each, the sum of \$225 toward the distribution cost of purchasing and installing the special metering required. All metering equipment shall remain the property of the Company, which shall be responsible for its installation, operation, maintenance, testing, replacement and removal. A customer served hereunder who moves from one residence to another residence served by the Company and selects this schedule at the second residence shall not be required to pay again for the metering.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 019)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)  | 10.02        |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):  |              |
| For all those KWH used during the month in excess of 400 times the monthly billing demand | 0.03512      |
| For those KWH used during the on-peak billing period:                                     |              |
| For the first 500 KWH   | 3.04549      |
| For all over 500 KWH  | 2.44702      |
| For all additional KWH used during the month  | 1.23258      |

On-Peak and Off-Peak Hours

For the purpose of this schedule, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and all applicable riders.

Monthly Billing Demand

Monthly billing demand is the number of kilowatts determined by dividing the number of kilowatt-hours used during the on-peak period in the month by the number of hours in such period.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RDMS  
(Residential Demand Metered Service)

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is available to customers engaged in agricultural enterprises where service is taken through 1 meter for that customer's primary residence, and not more than 100 KW of connected electrical load is outside the residence. This schedule is not extended to operations of a commercial nature or operations such as processing, preparing, or distributing products not raised or produced on the farm, unless such operation is incidental to the usual residential and farm uses.

This schedule is intended for single-phase service. Where the residential customer requests 3-phase service, this schedule will apply if the customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase and 3-phase service. Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-1  
(General Service - Non-Demand Metered)

Availability of Service

Available for general service to secondary customers with maximum demands less than 10 KW

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 211, 212)

|                           | Distribution |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)      | 13.17        |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 0.27999      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and all applicable riders.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 5% of the unpaid balance will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement No. 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-1  
(General Service - Non-Demand Metered)

Energy Storage Provision

Available to customers who use energy storage devices with time-differentiated load characteristics approved by the Company, such as electric thermal storage space heating and/or cooling systems and water heaters which consume electrical energy only during off-peak hours specified by the Company and store energy for use during on-peak hours. Customers eligible to be served under this provision shall have the option to have only their load management devices separately metered and served under the appropriate provision of this schedule. The customer shall be responsible for all local facilities required to take service under this provision. A time-of-day meter is required to take service under this provision.

Customers shall have the option of receiving service under Schedule GS-1 for their general-use load by separately wiring such load to a standard meter. The distribution service charge for the separate meter shall be \$1.05 per customer per month.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 225)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Energy Storage Customer Charge (\$)                 | 13.17        |
| Energy Storage Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):           |              |
| For all KWH used during the on-peak Billing period  | 0.27999      |
| For all KWH used during the off-peak Billing period | 0.27999      |

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the customer's energy storage devices which qualify for service under this provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that, in its sole judgment, the availability conditions of this provision are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the appropriate general service schedule.

Optional Unmetered Service Provision

Available to customers who qualify for Schedule GS-1 and use the Company's service for commercial purposes consisting of small fixed electric loads such as traffic signals and signboards which can be served by a standard service drop from the Company's existing secondary distribution system. This service will be furnished at the option of the Company.

Each separate service delivery point shall be considered a contract location and shall be separately billed under the service contract.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-1  
(General Service - Non-Demand Metered)

The customer shall furnish switching equipment satisfactory to the Company. The customer shall notify the Company in advance of every change in connected load, and the Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's equipment at any time to verify the actual load. In the event of the customer's failure to notify the Company of an increase in load, the Company reserves the right to refuse to serve the contract location thereafter under this provision, and shall be entitled to bill the customer retroactively on the basis of the increased load for the full period such load was connected plus three months.

Calculated energy use per month shall be equal to the contract capacity specified at the contract location times the number of days in the billing period times the specified hours of operation. Such calculated energy shall then be billed as follows:

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 213, 273)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Unmetered Service Customer Charge (\$)      | 7.35         |
| Unmetered Service Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 0.27999      |

This provision is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Schedule GS-1.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2  
(General Service - Low Load Factor)

Availability of Service

Available for general service to customers with maximum demands greater than or equal to 10 KW but less than 8,000 KW.

| Schedule Codes     |   | Distribution |
|--------------------|---|--------------|
| 215, 218, 231, 233 | <b>Secondary Voltage:</b>                 |              |
|                    | Demand Charge (\$ per KW)                 | 4.16         |
|                    | Excess KVA Demand Charge (\$ per KVA)     | 3.82         |
|                    | Off-Peak Excess Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 4.16         |
|                    | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 22.79        |
| 217, 219, 232, 234 | <b>Primary Voltage:</b>                   |              |
|                    | Demand Charge (\$ per KW)                 | 3.76         |
|                    | Excess KVA Demand Charge (\$ per KVA)     | 3.82         |
|                    | Off-Peak Excess Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 3.76         |
|                    | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 95.47        |
| 236, 237           | <b>Subtransmission Voltage:</b>           |              |
|                    | Excess KVA Demand Charge (\$ per KVA)     | 3.82         |
|                    | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 512.00       |
| 235, 238, 239      | <b>Transmission Voltage:</b>              |              |
|                    | Excess KVA Demand Charge (\$ per KVA)     | 3.82         |
|                    | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 512.00       |

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2  
(General Service - Low Load Factor)

Monthly Billing Demand

Energy supplied hereunder will be delivered through not more than 1 single-phase or 1 poly-phase meter. Billing demand in KW shall be taken each month as the single highest 30-minute integrated peak in KW as registered during the month by a 30-minute integrating demand meter or indicator, or at the Company's option, as the highest registration of a thermal-type demand meter. For accounts over 100 KW, monthly billing demand established hereunder shall not be less than 60% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW. In no event shall the monthly billing demand be less than (a) the minimum billing demand, if any, specified in the service contract, or (b) 5 KW for any account.

If more than 50% of the customer's connected load is for electric space heating purposes, the minimum monthly billing demand for the billing months of June through October will be 25% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW.

For customers primarily engaged in seasonal agricultural related activities, the minimum monthly billing demand will be 25% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW.

The Metered Voltage adjustment, as set forth below, shall not apply to the customer's minimum monthly billing demand.

Excess KVA Demand

The monthly KVA demand shall be determined by dividing the maximum metered KW demand by the average monthly power factor.

The excess KVA demand, if any shall be the amount by which the monthly KVA demand exceeds the greater of (a) 115% of the maximum metered KW demand or (b) 100 KVA.

The Metered Voltage adjustment, as set forth below, shall apply to the customer's excess KVA demand.

Optional Time-of-Day Provision

Available to customers who operate primarily during the off-peak period (as set forth below) and request the installation of time-of-day metering in order to receive service under this provision. The customer shall be required to pay the necessary additional metering cost.

For the purpose of this provision, the monthly billing demand as defined above shall be determined during the on-peak period. The off-peak excess demand shall be the amount by which the demand created during the off-peak period exceeds the monthly billing demand.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2  
(General Service - Low Load Factor)

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Metered Voltage Adjustment

The rates set forth in this schedule are based upon the delivery and measurement of energy at the same voltage, thus measurement will be made at or compensated to the delivery voltage. At the sole discretion of the Company such compensation may be achieved through the use of loss compensating equipment, the use of formulas to calculate losses or the application of multipliers to the metered quantities. In such cases the metered KWH, KW and RKVAH values will be adjusted for billing purposes. If the Company elects to adjust KWH, KW and RKVAH based on multipliers, the adjustment shall be in accordance with the following:

- (a) Measurements taken at the low-side of a customer-owned transformer will be multiplied by 1.01.
- (b) Measurements taken at the high-side of a Company-owned transformer will be multiplied by 0.98.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On all accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 2% of the unpaid balance will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2  
(General Service - Low Load Factor)

Term of Contract

For customers with annual average demands greater than 1,000 KW, contracts will be required for an initial period of not less than 1 year and shall remain in effect thereafter until either party shall give at least 90 days' written notice to the other of the intention to discontinue service under the terms of this schedule. For customers with demands less than 1,000 KW, a written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

A new initial contract period will not be required for existing customers who increase their contract requirements after the original initial period unless new or additional local facilities are required. The Company may, at its option, require a longer initial term of contract to fulfill the terms and conditions of service and/or in order to protect the Company's ability to recover its investment of costs over a reasonable period of time.

The Company shall not be required to supply capacity in excess of that contracted for except by mutual agreement.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

In the event the Company, in order to prevent voltage fluctuations or disturbances on its system, installs separate transformer or transformers to supply service to welders, X-ray machines, or other equipment having similar electrical operating characteristics, such service will be metered and billed separately from customer's other service. The minimum monthly charge for separate service to welders, X-ray machines, etc., will be the amount determined pursuant to the Minimum Charge section above, plus a distribution charge of \$0.49/KVA of installed transformer capacity.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Energy Storage Provision

Available to customers who use energy storage devices with time-differentiated load characteristics approved by the Company, such as electric thermal storage space heating and/or cooling systems and water heaters which consume electrical energy only during off-peak hours specified by the Company and store energy for use during on-peak hours. Customers eligible to be served under this provision shall have the option to have only their load management devices separately metered by a

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2  
(General Service - Low Load Factor)

time-of-day meter. In such circumstance, the customer's general use load shall be separately metered and served under the appropriate provision of this schedule. The customer shall be responsible for all local facilities required to take service under this provision. A time-of-day meter is required to take service under this provision.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 223)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Energy Storage Additional Customer Charge (\$)      | 2.96         |
| Energy Storage Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):           |              |
| For all KWH used during the on-peak billing period  | 2.27282      |
| For all KWH used during the off-peak billing period | 0.03512      |

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the customer's energy storage devices which qualify for service under this provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that, in its sole judgment, the availability conditions of this provision are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the appropriate general service schedule.

Recreation Lighting Service

Available to customers for separately metered non-profit outdoor recreation facilities.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 214, 274)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Recreational Lighting Customer Charge (\$)      | 17.23        |
| Recreational Lighting Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.25784      |

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-TOD  
(General Service - Time-of-Day)

Availability of Service

Available for general service customers with maximum demands less than 500 KW. Availability is limited to secondary service and the first 1,000 customers applying for service under this schedule.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 229, 279)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)                                | 22.79        |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):                          |              |
| For all KWH used during the on-peak Billing period  | 2.27282      |
| For all KWH used during the off-peak billing period | 0.03512      |

On-Peak and Off-Peak Hours

For the purpose of this schedule, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and all applicable riders.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 2% of the unpaid balance will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-TOD  
(General Service - Time-of-Day)

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGENN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-3  
(General Service - Medium/High Load Factor)

Availability of Service

Available for general service to customers with maximum demands greater than or equal to 10 KW but less than 8,000 KW.

| Schedule Codes |   | Distribution |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| 240, 242,      | <b>Secondary Voltage:</b>                 |              |
| 250            | Demand Charge (\$ per KW)                 | 4.16         |
|                | Excess KVA Demand Charge (\$ per KVA)     | 3.82         |
|                | Off-Peak Excess Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 4.16         |
|                | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 22.79        |
| 244, 246,      | <b>Primary Voltage:</b>                   |              |
| 254            | Demand Charge (\$ per KW)                 | 3.76         |
|                | Excess KVA Demand Charge (\$ per KVA)     | 3.82         |
|                | Off-Peak Excess Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 3.76         |
|                | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 95.47        |
| 248, 256       | <b>Subtransmission Voltage:</b>           |              |
|                | Excess KVA Demand Charge (\$ per KVA)     | 3.82         |
|                | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 512.00       |
| 245, 257       | <b>Transmission Voltage:</b>              |              |
|                | Excess KVA Demand Charge (\$ per KVA)     | 3.82         |
|                | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 512.00       |

Monthly Billing Demand

Energy supplied hereunder will be delivered through not more than 1 single-phase or 1 poly-phase meter. Billing demand in KW shall be taken each month as the single highest 30-minute integrated peak in KW as registered during the month by a 30-minute integrating demand meter or indicator, or at the Company's option, as the highest registration of a thermal-type demand meter. For accounts over 100 KW, monthly billing demand established hereunder shall not be less than 60% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW. In no event shall the monthly billing demand be less than (a) the minimum billing demand, if any, specified in the service contract, or (b) 5 KW for any account.

If more than 50% of the customer's connected load is for electric space heating purposes, the minimum monthly billing demand for the billing months of June through October will be 25% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-3  
(General Service - Medium/High Load Factor)

For customers primarily engaged in seasonal agricultural related activities, the minimum monthly billing demand will be 25% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW.

The Metered Voltage adjustment, as set forth below, shall not apply to the customer's minimum monthly billing demand.

Excess KVA Demand

The monthly KVA demand shall be determined by dividing the maximum metered KW demand by the average monthly power factor.

The excess KVA demand, if any, shall be the amount by which the monthly KVA demand exceeds the greater of (a) 115% of the maximum metered KW demand or (b) 100 KVA.

The Metered Voltage adjustment, as set forth below, shall apply to the customer's excess KVA demand.

Optional Time-of-Day Provision

Available to customers who operate primarily during the off-peak period (as set forth below) and request the installation of time-of-day metering in order to receive service under this provision. The customer shall be required to pay the necessary additional metering cost.

For the purpose of this provision, the monthly billing demand as defined above shall be determined during the on-peak period. The off-peak excess demand shall be the amount by which the demand created during the off-peak period exceeds the monthly billing demand.

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Metered Voltage Adjustment

The rates set forth in this schedule are based upon the delivery and measurement of energy at the same voltage, thus measurement will be made at or compensated to the delivery voltage. At the sole discretion of the Company such compensation may be achieved through the use of loss compensating equipment, the use of formulas to calculate losses or the application of multipliers to the metered quantities. In such cases the metered KWH, KW and RKVAH values will be adjusted for billing purposes. If the Company elects to adjust KWH, KW and RKVAH based on multipliers, the adjustment shall be in accordance with the following:

- (a) Measurements taken at the low-side of a customer-owned transformer will be multiplied by 1.01.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-3  
(General Service - Medium/High Load Factor)

- (b) Measurements taken at the high-side of a Company-owned transformer will be multiplied by 0.98.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On all accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 2% of the unpaid balance will be made. Federal, state, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

For customers with annual average demands greater than 1,000 KW, contracts will be required for an initial period of not less than 1 year and shall remain in effect thereafter until either party shall give at least 90 days written notice to the other of the intention to discontinue service under the terms of this schedule. For customers with demands less than 1,000 KW, a written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

A new initial contract period will not be required for existing customers who increase their contract requirements after the original initial period unless new or additional facilities are required. The Company may, at its option, require a longer initial term of contract to fulfill the terms and conditions of service and/or in order to protect the Company's ability to recover its investment of costs over a reasonable period of time.

The Company shall not be required to supply capacity in excess of that contracted for except by mutual agreement.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

In the event the Company, in order to prevent voltage fluctuations or disturbances on its system, installs separate transformer or transformers to supply service to welders, X-ray machines, or other equipment having similar electrical operating characteristics, such service will be metered and billed separately from customer's other service. The minimum monthly charge for separate service to welders, X-ray machines, etc., will be the amount determined pursuant to the Minimum Charge section above, plus a distribution charge of \$0.49/KVA of installed transformer capacity.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-3  
(General Service - Medium/High Load Factor)

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Energy Storage Provision

Available to customers who use energy storage devices with time-differentiated load characteristics approved by the Company, such as electric thermal storage space heating and/or cooling systems and water heaters which consume electrical energy only during off-peak hours specified by the Company and store energy for use during on-peak hours. Customers eligible to be served under this provision shall have the option to have only their load management devices separately metered by a time-of-day meter. In such circumstance, the customer's general use load shall be separately metered and served under the appropriate provision of this schedule. The customer shall be responsible for all local facilities required to take service under this provision. A time-of-day meter is required to take service under this provision.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 251)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Energy Storage Additional Customer Charge (\$)      | 2.96         |
| Energy Storage Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):           |              |
| For all KWH used during the on-peak billing period  | 2.27282      |
| For all KWH used during the off-peak billing period | 0.03512      |

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the customer's energy storage devices which qualify for service under this provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that, in its sole judgment, the availability conditions of this provision are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the appropriate general service schedule.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-4  
(General Service - Large)

Availability of Service

Available for general service customers. The customer shall contract for a sufficient capacity to meet normal maximum requirements, but in no case shall the capacity contracted for be less than 8,000 KW.

Customers with multiple plants served under Schedule I.P., P.U.C.O. No. 14, 5th Revised Sheet No. 18, on April 10, 1981, at a subtransmission or transmission delivery voltage pursuant to the provision then in the tariff which provided that contracts will be made for minimum capacities of 20,000 KVA in the aggregate for all plants, but not less than 3,000 KVA at any one plant, may continue to be served hereunder at the rate for the appropriate delivery voltage. Additional or substitute plants may not be served under that provision.

Monthly Rate

| Schedule Codes |   | Distribution |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| 322            | <b>Primary Voltage:</b>                   |              |
|                | Demand Charge (\$ per KW)                 | 3.76         |
|                | Off-Peak Excess Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 3.76         |
|                | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 95.47        |
| 323            | <b>Subtransmission Voltage:</b>           |              |
|                | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 512.00       |
| 324            | <b>Transmission Voltage:</b>              |              |
|                | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 512.00       |

The distribution Reactive Demand Charge for each KVAR of reactive demand, leading or lagging, in excess of 50% of the KW metered demand is \$0.48 per KVAR.

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge, the product of the demand charge and the monthly billing demand, and all applicable riders.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-4  
(General Service - Large)

Monthly Billing Demand

Billing demand in KW shall be taken each month as the single highest 30-minute integrated peak in KW as registered during the month by a 30-minute integrating demand meter, or indicator, or at the Company's option, as the highest registration of a thermal-type demand meter. The monthly billing demand established hereunder shall not be less than 60% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months, nor less than 8,000 KW.

For customers having multiple plants pursuant to the second paragraph under Availability of Service above, the monthly billing demand in KW for each plant shall be taken as the single highest 30-minute integrated peak in KW as registered at such plant during the month by a demand meter or indicator, but the monthly billing demand so established shall in no event be less than 60% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity at such plant or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand at such plant during the past 11 months, or less than 3,000 KW, nor shall the sum of the billing demands at all plants be less than 20,000 KW in any month.

The reactive demand in KVAR shall be taken each month as the single highest 30-minute integrated peak in KVAR as registered during the month by a demand meter, or indicator, or, at the Company's option, as the highest registration of a thermal-type demand meter or indicator.

Optional Time-of-Day Provision

Available to customers who operate primarily during the off-peak period (as set forth below) and request the installation of time-of-day metering in order to receive service under this provision. The customer shall be required to pay the necessary additional metering cost.

For the purpose of this provision, the monthly billing demand as defined above shall be determined during the on-peak period. The off-peak excess demand shall be the amount by which the demand created during the off-peak period exceeds the monthly billing demand.

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-4  
(General Service - Large)

Metered Voltage Adjustment

The rates set forth in this schedule are based upon the delivery and measurement of energy at the same voltage, thus measurement will be made at or compensated to the delivery voltage. At the sole discretion of the Company such compensation may be achieved through the use of loss compensating equipment, the use of formulas to calculate losses or the application of multipliers to the metered quantities. In such cases the metered KWH, KW and KVAR values will be adjusted for billing purposes. If the Company elects to adjust KWH, KW and KVAR based on multipliers, the adjustment shall be in accordance with the following:

- (a) Measurements taken at the low-side of a customer-owned transformer will be multiplied by 1.01.
- (b) Measurements taken at the high-side of a Company-owned transformer will be multiplied by 0.98.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On accounts not so paid, customer shall pay Company interest on the unpaid amount at the rate of 8% per annum from the due date to the date of payment of said bills.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

Contracts under this schedule will be made for an initial period of not less than 2 years and shall remain in effect thereafter until either party shall give at least 1 year's written notice to the other of the intention to discontinue service under the terms of this schedule.

A new initial contract period will not be required for existing customers who increase their contract requirements after the original initial period unless new or additional facilities are required. The Company may, at its option, require a longer initial term of contract to fulfill the terms and conditions of service and/or in order to protect the Company's ability to recover its investment of costs over a reasonable period of time.

The Company shall not be required to supply capacity in excess of that contracted for except by mutual agreement.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-4  
(General Service - Large)

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

A customer's plant is considered as one or more buildings which are served by a single electrical distribution system provided and operated by customer. When the size of the customer's load necessitates the delivery of energy to the customer's plant over more than 1 circuit, the Company may elect to connect its circuits to different points on the customer's system irrespective of contrary provisions in Terms and Conditions of Service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

SCHEDULE COGEN/SPP  
(Cogeneration and/or Small Power Production)

Availability of Service

This schedule is available to customers with cogeneration and/or small power production (COGEN/SPP) facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, and which have a total design capacity of 100 KW or less. Such facilities shall be designed to operate properly in parallel with the Company's system without adversely affecting the operation of equipment and services of the Company and its customers, and without presenting safety hazards to the Company and customer personnel. The customer has the following options under this Schedule:

- Option 1 - The customer does not sell any energy to the Company, and purchases from the Company its net load requirements, as determined by appropriate meters located at one delivery point.
- Option 2 - The customer sells to the Company the energy produced by the customer's qualifying COGEN/SPP facilities in excess of the customer's total load, and purchases from the Company its net load requirements, if any, as determined by appropriate meters located at one delivery point.
- Option 3 - The customer sells to the Company the total energy produced by the customer's qualifying COGEN/SPP facilities, while simultaneously purchasing from the Company its total load requirements under the applicable rate schedule, as determined by appropriate meters located at one delivery point.

For customers with COGEN/SPP facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, and which have a total design capacity greater than 100 KW, the Company shall negotiate a contract for service on an individual case basis which shall include energy payments and may include capacity payments, if appropriate.

Monthly Charges for Delivery from the Company to the Customer

Supplemental Service

Available to the customer to supplement another source of power supply which will enable either or both sources of supply to be utilized for all or any part of the customer's total requirements.

Charges for energy, and demand where applicable, to serve the customer's net or total load shall be determined according to the supplemental service schedule established under the applicable General Service Schedule. Option 1 and Option 2 customers with COGEN/SPP facilities having a total design capacity of more than 10 KW shall receive supplemental service under demand-metered rate schedules (Schedule GS-2 or GS-3 depending upon the customer's load characteristics).

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

SCHEDULE COGEN/SPP  
(Cogeneration and/or Small Power Production)

Backup and Maintenance Service

Options 1 and 2 customers having a total design capacity of more than 10 KW shall be required to purchase service under the applicable General Service Schedule to replace energy from COGEN/SPP facilities during the maintenance and unscheduled outages of its COGEN/SPP facilities.

Additional Charges

There shall be additional monthly charges to cover the cost of special metering, safety equipment and other local facilities installed by the Company due to COGEN/SPP facilities, as follows:

Option 1 - Where the customer does not sell electricity to the Company, a detente shall be used on the energy meter to prevent reverse rotation. The cost of such meter alteration shall be paid by the customer as part of the Local Facilities Charge.

Option 2 & 3- Where meters are used to measure the excess or total energy purchased by the Company, the cost of the additional time-of-day metering facilities shall be paid by the customer as part of the Local Facilities Charge. In addition, a monthly distribution metering charge to cover the cost of operation and maintenance of such facilities shall be as follows:

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| Single Phase . . . . . | \$ 3.50 |
| Polyphase. . . . .     | \$ 4.85 |

Under Option 3, when metering voltage for COGEN/SPP facilities is the same as the Company's delivery voltage, the customer shall, at the customer's option, either route the COGEN/SPP totalized output leads through the metering point, or make available at the metering point for the use of the Company and, as specified by the Company, metering current leads which will enable the Company to measure adequately the total electrical energy produced by the qualifying COGEN/SPP facilities, as well as to measure the electrical energy consumption and capacity requirements of the customer's total load. When metering voltage for COGEN/SPP facilities is different from the Company's delivery voltage, metering requirements and charges shall be determined specifically for each case.

Local Facilities Charge

Additional charges to cover "interconnection costs" incurred by the Company shall be reasonably determined by the Company for each case and collected from the customer. For Options 2 and 3, the cost of metering facilities shall be covered by the Monthly Metering Charge and shall not be included in the Local Facilities Charge. The customer shall make a one-time payment for the Local Facilities Charge at the time of installation of the required additional facilities, or, at the customer's option, up to 36 consecutive equal monthly payments reflecting an annual interest charge as determined by the Company, but not to exceed the cost of the Company's most recent issue of long-term debt nor the maximum rate permitted by law. If the customer elects the installment payment option, the Company shall require a security deposit equal to 25% of the total cost of the interconnection.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

SCHEDULE COGEN/SPP  
(Cogeneration and/or Small Power Production)

Monthly Payments for Energy Deliveries

The following time-of-day generation energy credits or payments from the Company to the customer shall apply for the electrical energy delivered to the Company:

On-peak KWH ..... 2.111¢ per KWH  
Off-peak KWH ..... 1.556¢ per KWH

The above energy payments are subject to revisions from time to time as approved by the Commission.

On-Peak and Off-Peak Hours

For purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Term of Contract

Contracts under this schedule shall be made for a period not less than one year.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SBS  
(Standby Service)

Availability of Service

This schedule is available to customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company with standby service requirements of 50,000 KW or less. Standby service includes one or more of the following services:

Supplemental Service

Service provided to the customer to supplement the customer's power production facilities or other sources of electrical energy supply where additional power in excess of that normally supplied by the customer's other source of supply is required to meet the customer's total requirements.

Backup Service

Service provided to the customer when the customer's power production facilities or other sources of electrical energy supply are unavailable due to unscheduled maintenance.

Maintenance Service

Service provided to the customer when the customer's power production facilities are unavailable due to scheduled maintenance which has been approved in advance by the Company.

Monthly Charges for Standby Service

The customer shall contract for capacity sufficient to meet maximum requirements under the applicable General Service Schedule. All characteristics of service, including pricing, shall be governed by the General Service Schedule. Monthly charges computed for standby service shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet No. 104-1 applicable to the General Service Schedule, including, but not limited to, the Generation Energy and Generation Capacity Riders.

Conditions and Limitations of Standby Service Availability

The provision for the Company providing backup and/or maintenance service to the customer is conditionally provided on the assumption that the customer installs, operates and maintains suitable and sufficient equipment, as specified in the "Guide for Safe Integration of Non-Utility (NUG) Facilities Interconnected To The Company's Electric System," to protect the customer's facilities and the Company's system from damages resulting from such parallel operation, and upon the further condition that the Company shall not be liable to the customer for any loss, cost, damage, or expense which the customer may suffer by reason of damage to or destruction of any property, including the loss of use thereof, arising out of or in any manner connected with such parallel operation, unless such loss, cost, damage, or expense is caused by the negligence of the Company, its agents, or employees, and upon further condition that the customer shall not be liable to the Company for any loss, cost, damage or expense which the Company may suffer by reason of damage to or destruction of any property, including the loss of use thereof, arising out of, or in any manner connected with such parallel operation, unless such loss, cost, damage, or expense is caused by the negligence of the customer, its agents or employees.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SBS  
(Standby Service)

Detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation.

Local Facilities Charge

Charges to cover interconnection costs (including but not limited to suitable meters, relays and protective apparatus) incurred by the Company shall be determined by the Company and shall be collected from the customer. Such charges shall include the total installed cost of all local facilities. The customer shall make a 1 time payment for the Local Facilities Charge at the time of the installation of the required additional facilities, or, at his option, up to 36 consecutive equal monthly payments reflecting an annual interest charge as determined by the Company, but not to exceed the cost of the Company's most recent issue of long-term debt nor the maximum rate permitted by law. If the customer elects the installment payment option, the Company may require a security deposit equal to 25% of the total cost of interconnection.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service and all provisions of the General Service rate schedule under which the customer takes service.

At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE AL  
(Area Lighting)

Availability of Service

Available to residential and general service customers where appropriate existing secondary distribution facilities are readily available for the lighting of private areas. This service is not available for street and highway lighting.

Rate

**OVERHEAD LIGHTING SERVICE**

For each lamp with luminaire and an upsweep arm not over 6 feet in length or bracket mounted floodlight, controlled by photoelectric relay, where service is supplied from an existing pole and secondary facilities of Company (a pole which presently serves another function besides supporting an area light) except in the case of post top lamps for which the rates per month already include the cost of a pole, the following charges apply. Charges are \$ per lamp per month:

|  | Distribution |
|--|--------------|
| 9,000 lumen high pressure sodium             | 4.76         |
| 22,000 lumen high pressure sodium            | 5.66         |
| 22,000 lumen high pressure sodium floodlight | 5.64         |
| 50,000 lumen high pressure sodium floodlight | 6.26         |
| 17,000 lumen metal halide floodlight         | 7.14         |
| 29,000 lumen metal halide floodlight         | 6.57         |

THE FOLLOWING LAMPS ARE IN PROCESS OF ELIMINATION AND ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR NEW INSTALLATIONS:

|                                 | Distribution |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 2,500 lumen incandescent        | 6.91         |
| 4,000 lumen incandescent        | 7.45         |
| 7,000 lumen mercury             | 5.43         |
| 20,000 lumen mercury            | 6.95         |
| 20,000 lumen mercury floodlight | 8.77         |
| 50,000 lumen mercury floodlight | 10.05        |

When service cannot be supplied from an existing pole of the Company carrying a secondary circuit, the Company will install one (1) wood pole and/or one (1) span of secondary circuit of not over 150 feet for an additional distribution charge of \$4.05 per month.

When facilities other than those specified above are to be installed by the Company, the customer will, in addition to the above monthly charge or charges, pay in advance the installation cost for the new overhead facilities in excess of one (1) wood pole and/or 150 feet of secondary circuit.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: January 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE AL  
(Area Lighting)

**POST TOP LIGHTING SERVICE** (\$ per month)

|  | Distribution |
|--|--------------|
| For each 7,000 lumen mercury lamp on 12 foot post*             | 9.40         |
| For each 9,000 lumen high pressure sodium lamp on 12 foot post | 8.93         |

\*Not available for new installations

Company will provide lamp, photoelectric relay control, post top luminaire, post, and installation, including underground wiring for a distance of 30 feet from the Company's existing secondary circuits.

When a customer requires an underground circuit longer than 30 feet for post top lighting service, the customer will:

- 1) Pay to the Company in advance a Distribution charge of \$4.14 per foot for the length of underground circuit in excess of 30 feet, and
- 2) Pay a monthly Distribution facilities charge of \$0.55 for each 25 feet (or fraction thereof) of underground circuit in excess of 30 feet.

The customer will, where applicable, be subject to the following conditions in addition to paying the charges set forth above.

- 1) Customers requiring service where rock or other adverse soil conditions are encountered will be furnished service provided the excess cost of trenching and backfilling (cost in excess of \$4.06/foot of the total trench length) is paid to the Company by the customer.
- 2) In the event the customer requires that an underground circuit be located beneath a driveway or other pavement, the Company may require the customer to install protective conduit in the paved areas.

Delayed Payment Charge

The above schedule is net if full payment is received by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company, within fifteen (15) days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: January 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE AL  
(Area Lighting)

Monthly Kilowatt-hour Usage

The monthly kilowatt-hours for each lamp type are as follows:

| Lamp           | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 2,500 Inc.     | 79  | 67  | 57  | 57  | 51  | 45  | 48  | 55  | 60  | 71  | 75  | 81  |
| 4,000 Inc.     | 124 | 104 | 104 | 89  | 79  | 71  | 76  | 86  | 94  | 111 | 116 | 126 |
| 7,000 Merc.    | 91  | 76  | 76  | 65  | 58  | 52  | 55  | 63  | 69  | 81  | 86  | 92  |
| 20,000 Merc.   | 199 | 167 | 167 | 142 | 127 | 114 | 121 | 138 | 152 | 178 | 188 | 203 |
| 50,000 Merc.   | 477 | 400 | 400 | 340 | 304 | 272 | 291 | 331 | 363 | 427 | 449 | 486 |
| 9,000 Sod.     | 51  | 43  | 43  | 36  | 32  | 29  | 31  | 35  | 39  | 45  | 48  | 52  |
| 22,000 Sod.    | 106 | 89  | 89  | 76  | 68  | 61  | 65  | 74  | 81  | 95  | 100 | 108 |
| 50,000 Sod.    | 210 | 176 | 176 | 150 | 134 | 120 | 128 | 146 | 160 | 188 | 198 | 214 |
| 17,000 M. Hal. | 127 | 106 | 106 | 90  | 81  | 72  | 77  | 88  | 96  | 113 | 119 | 129 |
| 29,000 M. Hal. | 199 | 167 | 167 | 142 | 127 | 114 | 121 | 138 | 152 | 178 | 188 | 203 |

Ownership of Facilities

All facilities necessary for service, including fixtures, controls, poles, transformers, secondaries, lamps, and other appurtenances, shall be owned and maintained by the Company. All service and necessary maintenance will be performed only during the regular scheduled working hours of the Company. The Company shall be allowed two working days after notification by the customer to replace all burned out lamps.

Hours of Lighting

Dusk to dawn lighting shall be provided, approximately 4,000 hours per annum.

Term of Contract

Annual.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

Service will not be provided hereunder if in the judgment of the Company a danger or nuisance will be created thereby. Service will be terminated if after installation it proves to be a danger or nuisance.

Rates contained herein are based upon continuous use of facilities and are not applicable to seasonal use.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting)

Availability of Service

Available for street lighting service to municipalities, townships, counties and other governmental subdivisions supplied through Company-owned facilities. Service rendered hereunder is predicated upon the existence of a valid agreement between the Company and the Customer specifying the type, number and location of lamps to be supplied and lighted. This service is not available for non-roadway lighting.

Service to be Rendered

The Company agrees to provide and maintain a street lighting system for the customer, together with electric energy through a general system of overhead distribution sufficient to continuously operate the lamps to give the maximum amount of illumination obtainable under commercial conditions from one-half hour after sunset until one-half hour before sunrise, every night and all night, approximately 4,000 hours per annum. An underground system of distribution will be provided at prices applicable to overhead distribution where the customer pays for trenching and backfilling or provides underground ducts designed to Company specification.

Monthly Rates

Prices applicable to existing installations. Prices also applicable to high pressure sodium for new installations and for replacing incandescent, fluorescent or mercury vapor lamps where installation can be made on an existing pole within 150' of existing secondary electric service. The Company will be the sole judge of the adequacy of existing facilities necessary to make these installations. Prices are \$ per lamp per month.

|                        | Distribution |
|------------------------|--------------|
| <b>On Wood Pole:**</b> |              |
| Mercury Vapor:         |              |
| 7,000 lumen            | 3.67         |
| 11,000 lumen           | 4.24         |
| 20,000 lumen           | 4.54         |
| 50,000 lumen           | 8.23         |
| High Pressure Sodium:  |              |
| 9,000 lumen            | 3.25         |
| 16,000 lumen           | 3.31         |
| 22,000 lumen           | 3.80         |
| 50,000 lumen           | 4.11         |

\*\*Applicable to Company-owned fixture on customer-owned facilities approved by the Company.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: January 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting)

Monthly Rates (Cont'd)

|                                      | Distribution |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>On Metal Pole:</b>                |              |
| Mercury Vapor:                       |              |
| 7,000 lumen                          | 7.11         |
| 11,000 lumen                         | 8.35         |
| 20,000 lumen                         | 8.96         |
| 50,000 lumen                         | 13.08        |
| High Pressure Sodium:                |              |
| 9,000 lumen                          | 8.09         |
| 16,000 lumen                         | 8.13         |
| 22,000 lumen                         | 8.64         |
| 50,000 lumen                         | 8.95         |
| <b>Multiple Lamps On Metal Pole:</b> |              |
| 20,000 lumen Mercury Vapor           | 6.96         |
| High Pressure Sodium:                |              |
| 9,000 lumen                          | 5.66         |
| 16,000 lumen                         | 5.71         |
| 22,000 lumen                         | 6.22         |
| 50,000 lumen                         | 6.53         |
| <b>Post Top Unit:*</b>               |              |
| 7,000 lumen Mercury Vapor            | 7.04         |
| 9,000 lumen High Pressure Sodium     | 6.77         |

\*Available where customer pays for trenching and backfilling or provides for underground ducts designed to Company specifications.

Prices applicable to installations after November 4, 1988 that require a new pole and secondary electric service. Fixtures and poles will be standard utility grade secured from the Company normal suppliers. The Company will be the sole judge of the suitability of the types of fixtures and poles used. Prices are \$ per lamp per month.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting)

Monthly Rates (Cont'd)

|                                      | Distribution |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>On Wood Pole:</b>                 |              |
| High Pressure Sodium:                |              |
| 9,000 lumen                          | 8.98         |
| 16,000 lumen                         | 9.04         |
| 22,000 lumen                         | 9.54         |
| 50,000 lumen                         | 9.86         |
| <b>On Metal Pole:</b>                |              |
| High Pressure Sodium:                |              |
| 9,000 lumen                          | 23.22        |
| 16,000 lumen                         | 23.28        |
| 22,000 lumen                         | 23.77        |
| 50,000 lumen                         | 24.09        |
| <b>Multiple Lamps On Metal Pole:</b> |              |
| High Pressure Sodium:                |              |
| 9,000 lumen                          | 13.23        |
| 16,000 lumen                         | 13.28        |
| 22,000 lumen                         | 13.79        |
| 50,000 lumen                         | 14.10        |
| <b>Post Top Unit:*</b>               |              |
| 9,000 lumen High Pressure Sodium     | 8.31         |

\*Available where customer pays for trenching and backfilling or provides for underground ducts designed to Company specifications.

Other Equipment

When facilities other than those specified above are to be installed by the Company, the customer will, in addition to the above monthly charge or charges, pay in advance the installation cost for the new facilities.

The Company may require the customer to pay for or furnish duct under pavements or adverse soil conditions should this be necessary for initial installation or due to paving underground feed after placement.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan, or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 5% of the total amount billed will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement 21.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting)

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Monthly Kilowatt-hour Usage

The monthly kilowatt-hours for each lamp type are as follows:

| Lamp              | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 7,000 Merc.       | 91  | 76  | 76  | 65  | 58  | 52  | 55  | 63  | 69  | 81  | 86  | 92  |
| 11,000 Merc.      | 126 | 106 | 106 | 90  | 81  | 72  | 77  | 88  | 97  | 113 | 119 | 129 |
| 20,000 Merc.      | 199 | 167 | 167 | 142 | 127 | 114 | 121 | 138 | 152 | 178 | 188 | 203 |
| 50,000 Merc.      | 477 | 400 | 400 | 340 | 304 | 272 | 291 | 331 | 363 | 427 | 449 | 486 |
| 9,000 H. P. Sod.  | 51  | 43  | 43  | 36  | 32  | 29  | 31  | 35  | 39  | 45  | 48  | 52  |
| 16,000 H. P. Sod. | 74  | 62  | 62  | 53  | 47  | 42  | 45  | 51  | 57  | 66  | 70  | 75  |
| 22,000 H. P. Sod. | 106 | 89  | 89  | 76  | 68  | 61  | 65  | 74  | 81  | 95  | 100 | 108 |
| 50,000 H. P. Sod. | 210 | 176 | 176 | 150 | 134 | 120 | 128 | 146 | 160 | 188 | 198 | 214 |

Electric Receptacles

A separate distribution charge of \$1.84/month shall be made when electrical receptacles are included in metal pole installations.

Ownership of Facilities

All facilities necessary for street lighting service hereunder, including but not limited to, all poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, lamps and other necessary facilities shall be the property of the Company and may be removed if the Company so desires, at the termination of any contract for service hereunder. The Company will maintain all such facilities.

Electric Energy Rate

The Company will furnish electric energy for a street lighting system owned and maintained by the Customer at the following rate:

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 522)

|                           | Distribution |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)      | 5.51         |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 0.94381      |

This service may be provided non-metered at the Company's option. The applicable monthly KWH charge for each non-metered lamp type shall be stated in the monthly kilowatt-hour usage chart.

Each non-metered service location shall be considered a point of delivery.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting)

Each minimum charge under the electric energy rate for each point of delivery is the customer charge.

At non-metered service locations, the customer shall notify the Company in advance of every change in connected load. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's equipment at any time to verify the actual load. In the event of the customer's failure to notify the Company of an increase in load, the Company reserves the right to refuse to serve the point of service thereafter non-metered, and shall be entitled to bill the customer retroactively on the basis of the increased load for the full period such load was connected plus three months.

Customers taking service under the electric energy rate provision are subject to all applicable riders.

Term of Contract

Contracts under this schedule will be made for not less than one (1) year and shall continue thereafter until terminated sixty (60) days after either party has given written notice to the other of the intention to terminate the agreement. The Company may, at its option, require a longer initial term of contract to fulfill the terms and conditions of service and/or in order to protect the Company's ability to recover its investment of costs over a reasonable period of time.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

The customer shall provide such cleared rights-of-way, licenses and permits as may be required to enable the Company to supply the service applied for.

Service will not be provided hereunder if, in the judgement of the Company, a danger or nuisance will be created thereby. Service will be terminated if after installation it proves to be a danger or nuisance.

Rates contained herein are based upon continuous use of facilities and are not applicable to seasonal use.

Tree trimming is performed by the Company only when doing so prevents damage to Company facilities.

Relocation and Removal of Lamps

Lamps may be relocated or removed when requested in writing by a proper representative of the customer, subject to the following conditions:

Lamps will be relocated upon payment by the customer of the estimated cost of doing the work.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting)

Lamps will be removed upon payment by the customer of the estimated cost of doing the work plus the undepreciated investment less salvage value of the lamps removed.

Upon completion of the work, billing for relocation or removal of lamps will be adjusted to reflect actual costs.

The Company will remove or relocate lamps as rapidly as labor conditions will permit.

Temporary Disconnection of Lamps

The Company will for a period of up to six (6) months disconnect a lamp for a distribution charge of \$17.18 plus a monthly fixed distribution charge based upon the following schedule. Charges are \$ per lamp per month.

|                                | On Wood Pole | On Metal Pole | Multiple Lamps<br>on Metal Pole | Post Top |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| <b>EXISTING FACILITIES:</b>    |              |               |                                 |          |
| Mercury Vapor:                 |              |               |                                 |          |
| 7,000 lumen                    | 2.17         | 4.85          | --                              | 4.81     |
| 11,000 lumen                   | 2.61         | 5.59          | --                              | --       |
| 20,000 lumen                   | 2.20         | 5.26          | 3.94                            | --       |
| 50,000 lumen                   | 2.20         | 6.05          | --                              | --       |
| High Pressure Sodium:          |              |               |                                 |          |
| 9,000 lumen                    | 3.26         | 9.96          | 6.60                            | 8.10     |
| 16,000 lumen                   | 3.31         | 10.00         | 6.64                            | --       |
| 22,000 lumen                   | 3.97         | 10.66         | 7.30                            | --       |
| 50,000 lumen                   | 4.33         | 11.01         | 7.65                            | --       |
| <b>FACILITIES ON NEW POLE:</b> |              |               |                                 |          |
| High Pressure Sodium:          |              |               |                                 |          |
| 9,000 lumen                    | 8.12         | 31.68         | 17.59                           | 10.85    |
| 16,000 lumen                   | 9.38         | 31.81         | 17.63                           | --       |
| 22,000 lumen                   | 9.98         | 32.50         | 18.32                           | --       |
| 50,000 lumen                   | 12.08        | 32.90         | 18.72                           | --       |

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting)

Temporary Disconnection of Lamps (Cont'd)

If within the six (6) months' period the customer requests to have the lamp reconnected, a distribution reconnection charge of \$17.18 shall be made and the lamp will be billed at the monthly rate charged prior to disconnection. Disconnected lamps will be removed after six months and new installations will be billed at rates applicable to new installations.

Lamp Outages

For all aggregate outages of four (4) or more in any month which are reported in writing within ten (10) days of the end of the month to the Company by a proper representative of the customer, there shall be a pro-rata reduction from the bill to reflect such outage.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: January 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE EHG  
(Electric Heating General)

THIS SCHEDULE IS IN PROCESS OF ELIMINATION AND IS WITHDRAWN EXCEPT FOR THE PRESENT INSTALLATION OF CUSTOMERS RECEIVING SERVICE HEREUNDER AT PREMISES SERVED ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE HEREOF.

Availability of Service

Available for the entire requirements of general service customers who have installed and in regular active use electric heating equipment which supplies the entire space heating of the customer's premises.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 208, 209, 210)

|  | Distribution |
|--|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)   | 21.96        |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH)  | 1.32863      |
| Demand Charge for each KW of monthly demand in excess of 30 KW (\$ per KW) | 1.18         |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and any applicable riders.

Measurement and Determination of Demand

Customer's demand will be taken monthly to be the highest registration of a thermal type demand meter.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 5% of the unpaid balance will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed provision, Supplement No. 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the following Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

SCHEDULE EHG  
(Electric Heating General)

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is available only to customers where at least 50% of the electrical load is located inside of buildings which are electrically heated.

When church buildings are electrically heated and are served through a separate meter and billed separately, the above energy rate applies, but there shall be no demand charge.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE EHS  
(Electric Heating Schools)

THIS SCHEDULE IS IN PROCESS OF ELIMINATION AND IS WITHDRAWN EXCEPT FOR THE PRESENT INSTALLATION OF CUSTOMERS RECEIVING SERVICE HEREUNDER AT PREMISES SERVED ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE HEREOF.

Availability of Service

Available to primary and secondary schools for which the entire electrical requirement is furnished by the Company, and such electrical requirement includes all cooling (if any) in the entire school and electric heating for all of (or in addition to) the school.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 631)

Where every energy requirement, including, but not limited to, heating, cooling and water heating, of an individual school building or an addition to an existing school building including college and university buildings, is supplied by electricity furnished by the Company, all energy for that school building or addition shall be billed at the following Energy Charge:

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
|                           | Distribution |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 0.21744      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the distribution charge of \$12.22 per month and any applicable riders.

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule shall not apply to individual residences.

Customer may elect to receive service for any individual building of a school complex under the terms of this schedule.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE EHS  
(Electric Heating Schools)

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SS  
(School Service)

THIS SCHEDULE IS IN PROCESS OF ELIMINATION AND IS WITHDRAWN EXCEPT FOR THE PRESENT INSTALLATION OF CUSTOMERS RECEIVING SERVICE HEREUNDER AT PREMISES SERVED ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE HEREOF.

Availability of Service

Available to primary and secondary school, college and university buildings for which the entire electrical requirement is furnished by the Company.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 635)

|                            | Distribution |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)       | 31.84        |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH): | 1.24738      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and any applicable riders.

Determination of Enclosed Area

The "enclosed area" of a building for billing purposes under this schedule shall be the total area enclosed by the outside walls of the building. This area shall be determined to the nearest 100 square feet. For multi-story buildings, the "enclosed area" for billing purposes shall be the sum of the enclosed area on each level.

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SS  
(School Service)

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule shall not apply to individual residences nor to those facilities which normally are not a part of or directly associated with primary and secondary school, college and university functions.

Customer shall furnish Company upon request information necessary to determine the enclosed area of a building or buildings to be used for billing purposes hereunder.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE R-R  
(Residential Service)

Availability of Service

Available for residential service through one meter to individual residential customers.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 013)

|                                    | Distribution |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)               | 8.40         |
| Monthly Energy Charge (¢ per KWH): | 1.82747      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge for service under this schedule shall be the Customer Charge.

Storage Water Heating Provision

Availability of this provision is limited to those customers served under this provision as of December 31, 2000.

If the customer installs a Company approved storage water heating system which consumes electrical energy only during off-peak hours as specified by the Company and stores hot water for use during on-peak hours, the following shall apply:

- (a) For minimum capacity of 80 gallons, the last 300 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 016)
- (b) For minimum capacity of 100 gallons, the last 400 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 017)
- (c) For minimum capacity of 120 gallons or greater, the last 500 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 018)

|  | Distribution |
|--|--------------|
| Storage Water Heating Energy Charge<br>(¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

These provisions, however, shall in no event apply to the first 200 KWH used in any month, which shall be billed in accordance with the "Monthly Rate" as set forth above.

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE R-R  
(Residential Service)

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the storage water heating system and devices which qualify the residence for service under the storage water heater provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that in its sole judgment the availability conditions of this schedule are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the standard monthly rate.

This provision is subject to the Customer Charge as stated in the above monthly rate.

Load Management Water Heating Provision (Schedule Code 011)

Availability of this provision is limited to those customers served under this provision as of December 31, 2000.

For residential customers who install a Company-approved load management water heating system which consumes electrical energy primarily during off-peak hours specified by the Company and stores hot water for use during on-peak hours, of minimum capacity of 80 gallons, the last 250 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the load management water heating energy charge.

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Load Management Water Heating Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

This provision, however, shall in no event apply to the first 200 KWH used in any month, which shall be billed in accordance with the "Monthly Rate" as set forth above.

For purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the load management storage water heating system and devices which qualify the residence for service under the load management water heating provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that in its sole judgment the availability conditions of this provision are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the standard monthly rate.

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE R-R  
(Residential Service)

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet No. 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is available to customers engaged in agricultural enterprises where service is taken through one (1) meter for that customer's primary residence, and not more than 100 kW of connected electrical load outside the residence. This schedule is not extended to operation of a commercial nature or operations such as processing, preparing or distributing products not raised or produced on the farm, unless such operation is incidental to the usual residential and farm uses.

This schedule is intended for single phase service. Where the residential customer requests three-phase service, this schedule will apply if the residential customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase service and 3-phase service. Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE R-R-1  
(Residential Small Use Load Management Service)

Availability of Service

Available for residential service through one meter to individual residential customers who normally do not use more than 600 KWH per month during the summer period. Any new customer or an existing customer who changes service location will be billed under Schedule R-R until the first billing month during the summer period.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 014)

|                                    | Distribution |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)               | 8.40         |
| Monthly Energy Charge (¢ per KWH): | 1.82747      |

In any summer billing month if usage exceeds 700 KWH, billing will be rendered that month under Schedule R-R and thereafter for all subsequent months through the four months of the next summer period.

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge for service under this schedule shall be the Customer Charge.

Storage Water Heating Provision

Availability of this provision is limited to those customers served under this provision as of December 31, 2000.

If the customer installs a Company approved storage water heating system which consumes electrical energy only during off-peak hours as specified by the Company and stores hot water for use during on-peak hours, the following shall apply:

- (a) For minimum capacity of 80 gallons, the last 300 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 020)
- (b) For minimum capacity of 100 gallons, the last 400 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 021)
- (c) For minimum capacity of 120 gallons or greater, the last 500 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 022)

|  | Distribution |
|--|--------------|
| Storage Water Heating Energy Charge<br>(¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

These provisions, however, shall in no event apply to the first 200 KWH used in any month, which shall be billed in accordance with the "Monthly Rate" as set forth above. In addition, the KWH billed under this provision shall not apply to the 700 KWH eligibility requirement for service under this schedule.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE R-R-1  
(Residential Small Use Load Management Service)

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the storage water heating system and devices which qualify the residence for service under the Storage Water Heater Provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that in its sole judgment the availability conditions of this schedule are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the standard monthly rate.

This provision is subject to the Customer Charge as stated in the above monthly rate.

Load Management Water Heating Provision (Schedule Code 028)

Availability of this provision is limited to those customers served under this provision as of December 31, 2000.

For residential customers who install a Company-approved load management water heating system which consumes electrical energy primarily during off-peak hours specified by the Company and stores hot water for use during on-peak hours, of minimum capacity of 80 gallons, the last 250 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the load management water heating energy charge.

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Load Management Water Heating Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

This provision, however, shall in no event apply to the first 200 KWH used in any month, which shall be billed in accordance with the "Monthly Rate" as set forth above. In addition, the KWH billed under this provision shall not apply to the 700 KWH eligibility requirement for service under this schedule.

For purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the load management storage water heating system and devices which qualify the residence for service under the Load Management Water Heating Provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that in its sole judgment the availability conditions of this provision are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the standard monthly rate.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE R-R-1  
(Residential Small Use Load Management Service)

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is available to customers engaged in agricultural enterprises where service is taken through one (1) meter for that customer's primary residence, and not more than 100 kW of connected electrical load outside the residence. This schedule is not extended to operation of a commercial nature or operations such as processing, preparing or distributing products not raised or produced on the farm, unless such operation is incidental to the usual residential and farm uses.

This schedule is intended for single phase service. Where the residential customer requests three-phase service, this schedule will apply if the residential customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase service and 3-phase service. Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RLM  
(Residential Optional Demand Service)

Availability of Service

Available for optional residential electric service through one meter to individual residential customers. This schedule provides an incentive for customers to minimize peak demand usage imposed on the Company and requires the installation of demand metering facilities.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 019)

|                                   | Distribution |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)              | 8.90         |
| Monthly Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the Customer Charge.

Storage Water Heating Provision

Availability of this provision is limited to those customers served under this provision as of December 31, 2000.

If the customer installs a Company approved storage water heating system which consumes electrical energy only during off-peak hours as specified by the Company and stores hot water for use during on-peak hours, the following shall apply:

- (a) For minimum capacity of 80 gallons, the last 300 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 024)
- (b) For minimum capacity of 100 gallons, the last 400 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 025)
- (c) For minimum capacity of 120 gallons or greater, the last 500 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the storage water heating energy charge. (Schedule Code 026)

|  | Distribution |
|--|--------------|
| Storage Water Heating Energy Charge<br>(¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

These provisions, however, shall in no event apply to the first 200 KWH used in any month, which shall be billed in accordance with the "Monthly Rate" as set forth above.

For the purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RLM  
(Residential Optional Demand Service)

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the storage water heating system and devices which qualify the residence for service under the Storage Water Heater Provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that in its sole judgment the availability conditions of this schedule are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the standard monthly rate.

This provision is subject to the Customer Charge as stated in the above monthly rate.

Load Management Water Heating Provision (Schedule Code 027)

Availability of this provision is limited to those customers served under this provision as of December 31, 2000.

For residential customers who install a Company-approved load management water heating system which consumes electrical energy primarily during off-peak hours specified by the Company and stores hot water for use during on-peak hours, of minimum capacity of 80 gallons, the last 250 KWH of use in any month shall be billed at the load management water heating energy charge.

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Load Management Water Heating Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

This provision, however, shall in no event apply to the first 200 KWH used in any month, which shall be billed in accordance with the "Monthly Rate" as set forth above.

For purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the load management storage water heating system and devices which qualify the residence for service under the load management water heating provision, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that in, its sole judgment, the availability conditions of this schedule are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this provision and commence billing under the standard monthly rate.

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet No. 104-1.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RLM  
(Residential Optional Demand Service)

Determination of Billing Demand

The billing demand shall be the maximum 30-minute integrated kilowatt demand recording of an integrating demand meter during the current billing period.

Term of Contract

The term of contract shall be an initial period of four years under the Rural Line Extension Plan, but in no case shall the contract term be less than one year.

Special Term and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is available to customers engaged in agricultural enterprises where service is taken through one (1) meter for that customer's primary residence, and not more than 100 kW of connected electrical load outside the residence. This schedule is not extended to operation of a commercial nature or operations such as processing, preparing or distributing products not raised or produced on the farm, unless such operation is incidental to the usual residential and farm uses.

This schedule is intended for single phase service. Where the residential customer requests three-phase service, this schedule will apply if the residential customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase service and three-phase service. Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS-ES  
(Residential Energy Storage)

Availability of Service

Available for residential customers who use energy storage devices with time-differentiated load characteristics approved by the Company, such as electric thermal storage space heating and/or cooling equipment and water heaters which consume electrical energy only during off-peak hours specified by the Company and store energy for use during on-peak hours.

Households eligible to be served under this schedule shall be metered through one single-phase multiple-register meter capable of measuring electrical energy consumption during the on-peak and off-peak billing periods.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 032)

|                                   | Distribution |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)              | 9.25         |
| Monthly Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the Customer Charge.

Separate Metering Provision

Customers shall have the option of receiving service under Schedule R-R or Schedule R-R-1 for their general-use load by separately wiring this equipment to a standard residential meter.

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS-ES  
(Residential Energy Storage)

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

The Company reserves the right to inspect at all reasonable times the energy storage and load management devices which qualify the residence for service and for conservation and load management credits under this schedule, and to ascertain by any reasonable means that the time-differentiated load characteristics of such devices meet the Company's specifications. If the Company finds that, in its sole judgment, the availability conditions of this schedule are being violated, it may discontinue billing the customer under this schedule and commence billing under the appropriate residential schedule.

This schedule is available to customers engaged in agricultural enterprises where service is taken through 1 meter for that customer's primary residence, and not more than 100 KW of connected electrical load is outside the residence. This schedule is not extended to operations of a commercial nature or operations such as processing, preparing, or distributing products not raised or produced on the farm, unless such operation is incidental to the usual residential and farm uses.

This schedule is intended for single phase service. Where the residential customer requests three-phase service, this schedule will apply if the residential customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase service and three-phase service. . Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS-TOD  
(Residential Time-of-Day Service)

Availability of Service

Available for residential electric service through one single-phase, multi-register meter capable of measuring electrical energy consumption during the on-peak and off-peak billing periods to individual residential customers. Availability is limited to the first 500 customers applying for service under this schedule.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 030)

|                                   | Distribution |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)              | 9.25         |
| Monthly Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.82747      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the Customer Charge.

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE RS-TOD  
(Residential Time-of-Day Service)

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is available to customers engaged in agricultural enterprises where service is taken through 1 meter for that customer's primary residence, and not more than 100 KW of connected electrical load is outside the residence. This schedule is not extended to operations of a commercial nature or operations such as processing, preparing, or distributing products not raised or produced on the farm, unless such operation is incidental to the usual residential and farm uses.

This schedule is intended for single phase service. Where the residential customer requests three-phase service, this schedule will apply if the residential customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase service and 3-phase service. . Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

SCHEDULE RS – TOD2  
(Experimental Residential Time-of-Day Service)

Availability of Service

Available to individual residential customers on a voluntary, experimental basis for residential electric service through one single-phase, multi-register meter capable of measuring electrical energy consumption during variable pricing periods. Availability is restricted to customers served by the circuits designated for the Company's gridSMART<sup>SM</sup> pilot program. This tariff will be in effect for a minimum of one (1) year.

Customers may enroll in this Schedule during the period of September 1 – March 1.

This schedule is not available to customers currently taking service under Schedule R-R-1 or the PIPP Plus program.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 040)

|                            | Distribution |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)       | 4.52         |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH): |              |
| Low Cost Hours             | 2.58097      |
| High Cost Hours            | 2.58097      |

Billing Hours

| <u>Months</u>                           | <u>Low Cost Hours (P1)</u>            | <u>High Cost Hours (P2)</u> |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Approximate Percent (%) of Annual Hours | 94%                                   | 6%                          |
| October 1 to May 31                     | All Hours                             | None                        |
| June 1 to September 30                  | Midnight to 1 PM,<br>7 PM to Midnight | 1 PM to 7 PM                |

NOTE: All kWh consumed during weekends (all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays) and the legal holidays of Independence Day and Labor Day are billed at the low cost (P1) level.

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge for service shall be the Customer Charge

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

SCHEDULE RS – TOD2  
(Experimental Residential Time-of-Day Service)

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

Annual. Customers selecting this schedule must take service under this schedule for a minimum of one (1) year. A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is intended for single phase service. Where the residential customer requests three-phase service, this schedule will apply if the residential customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase service and 3 phase service. Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

At the end of the initial one (1) year trial period under the Schedule, the customer will be held harmless from charges in excess of the energy charges they would have incurred under the otherwise applicable service schedule. After the one (1) year trial period, the customer will be required to pay the actual energy charges incurred under this Schedule.

The Company shall collect data during the course of this experiment. Customer-specific information will be held as confidential and data presented in any analysis will protect the identity of the individual customer.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

Rider DLC  
(Experimental Direct Load Control Rider)

Availability of Service

Available to individual residential customers on a voluntary, experimental basis for residential electric service. Availability is restricted to customers served by the circuits designated for the Company's gridSMART<sup>SM</sup> program. Customers taking service under Schedule CPP are not eligible for this rider. This rider will be in effect for a minimum of one (1) year.

For non-owner occupied dwellings, the Company may require permission from the owner to install auxiliary communicating equipment, smart thermostat device, or load control switch. Customers will not be eligible for this rider if the owner does not allow installation of the equipment.

The customer may chose to participate in the electric cooling unit program only. Customers participating in the electric cooling unit program may also choose to participate in the electric water heating unit control, electric pool pump or electric hot tub programs.

Service under this rider is limited based upon the availability of smart thermostat devices and load control switch devices. The Company plans to have approximately 8,500 smart thermostat devices in total to distribute in the gridSMART<sup>SM</sup> area for all programs. The Company plans to have a total of 1,000 load control switches available for the electric water heating unit, pool pump, or hot tub program. At the Company's option, this rider may be made available to additional customers. Upon request by the Company and approval by the Commission in a future filing, additional customers may be responsible for the Commission-approved cost of the smart thermostat device and load control switch.

Program Description

To participate, customers must allow the Company, or its authorized agents, to install a smart thermostat device, load control switch(es) and, if necessary, auxiliary communicating devices to control the customer's central electric cooling unit(s) and / or electric water heater unit(s), pool pump(s), or hot tub(s). All such devices shall be installed at a time that is consistent with the orderly and efficient deployment of this program.

The Company will utilize the smart thermostat device and the load control switch(es) to reduce customer's energy use during load management events. The smart thermostat device may employ either a temperature setback or cycling methodology.

Under a temperature setback methodology, the Company may increase the preset temperature on the customer's thermostat by no more than four (4) degrees during load management events.

Under a cycling methodology, the Company may cycle off the central electric cooling unit(s) generally for up to one-half of every hour of a load management event.

The load control device will switch off the electric water heating unit, pool pump, and/or hot tub during a load management event.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO and 11-351-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

Rider DLC  
(Experimental Direct Load Control Rider)

Company planned load management events shall not exceed five (5) hours per day. Such non-emergency load management events shall not exceed 15 events and shall occur only during the months of May through September between Noon and 8 pm.

Electric water heating units and hot tubs would be subject to 15 additional non-emergency load management events during the months of October through April between 5 am and 11 pm.

For emergency purposes, load management events shall not exceed 10 events per PJM planning year (June through May) and not last longer than six (6) hours duration. Emergencies shall be determined by PJM as defined in PJM Manual 13 – Emergency Operations. Emergency load management events can only occur between Noon and 8 pm on weekdays during May through September and 2 pm to 10 pm on weekdays during October through April.

Rate Credit

Electric Cooling Unit (Summer Only)

Customers taking service under Schedules R-R, RLM, RS-ES, RS-TOD, and RS-TOD2 shall receive the following monthly billing credits in June through October for each electric cooling unit controlled during the calendar months of May through September:

- \$ 8.00 for any calendar month where the customer does not override an event signal
- \$ 4.00 for any calendar month where the customer overrides one (1) event signal
- \$ 0.00 for any calendar month where the customer overrides more than one (1) event signal

Customers taking service under Schedule R-R-1 shall receive the following monthly billing credits in June through October for each electric cooling unit controlled during the calendar months of May through September:

- \$ 3.00 for any calendar month where the customer does not override an event signal
- \$ 1.50 for any calendar month where the customer overrides one (1) event signal
- \$ 0.00 for any calendar month where the customer overrides more than one (1) event signal

Pool Pump (Summer Only)

Residential customers shall receive a \$6.00 billing credit per month in June through October for each pool pump controlled during the calendar months of May through September.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO and 11-351-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

Rider DLC  
(Experimental Direct Load Control Rider)

Electric Water Heating Unit and Hot Tub (Year-Round)

Residential customers shall receive the following monthly billing credits for each electric water heating unit or hot tub controlled:

|                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Electric Water Heating Unit | \$ 1.00 per calendar month |
| Hot Tub                     | \$ 2.00 per calendar month |

Such credits shall not reduce the customer's bill below the minimum charge as specified in the schedule under which the customer takes service.

Equipment

The Company will furnish and install, in the customer's presence, a smart thermostat device, load control switch(es) and, if necessary, an auxiliary communicating device inside the customer's residence. All equipment will be owned and maintained by the Company until such time as the experimental direct load control program is discontinued or the customer requests to be removed from the program after completing the initial mandatory period of one (1) cooling season (May through September) for electric cooling units and pool pumps or one (1) year for electric water heating units and hot tubs. At that time, ownership of the smart thermostat will transfer to the customer and the auxiliary communicating device will be picked up or returned to the Company at the Company's expense in good working order. The customer is not required to pay a deposit for this equipment; however, failure to return the auxiliary communicating device in good working order may result in additional charges in the amount of the current prevailing cost of the auxiliary equipment.

Should the customer lose or damage the smart thermostat device, load control switch(es) or auxiliary communicating equipment, the customer will be responsible for the cost of repairing or replacing the device(s). If the device(s) malfunctions through no fault of the customer, the Company will replace or repair the device(s) at its expense.

Contract

Electric Cooling Unit and Pool Pump

Participating customers must agree to participate for an initial period of one (1) cooling season (May through September) and thereafter may discontinue participation by contacting the Company.

Electric Water Heating Unit and Hot Tub

Participating customers must agree to participate for an initial period of one (1) year and thereafter may discontinue participation by contacting the Company.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO and 11-351-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

Rider DLC  
(Experimental Direct Load Control Rider)

Special Terms and Conditions

This Rider is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service and all provisions of the schedule under which the Customer takes service, including all payment provisions.

The Company shall not be required to install load management equipment if the installation cannot be justified for reasons such as: technological limitations, safety concerns, or abnormal utilization of equipment, including vacation or other limited occupancy residences.

The Company and its authorized agents shall be permitted access to the customer's premises during normal business hours to install, inspect, test, or maintain the load management device(s). The Company shall also be allowed access to the customer's premise to repair or remove faulty load management device(s).

The Company shall collect data during the course of this experiment. Customer-specific information will be held as confidential and data presented in any analysis will protect the identity of the individual customer.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO and 11-351-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE CPP  
(Experimental Critical Peak Pricing Service)

Availability of Service

Available to individual residential customers on a voluntary, experimental basis for residential electric service. Availability is restricted to customers served by the circuits designated for the Company's gridSMART<sup>SM</sup> program. Customers taking service under this schedule are not eligible for Rider DLC. This schedule will be in effect for a minimum of one (1) year.

For non-owner occupied multi-family dwellings, the Company may require permission from the owner to install auxiliary communicating equipment. Customers will not be eligible for this schedule if the owner does not allow installation of auxiliary communicating equipment.

Customers may enroll in this Schedule during the period of October 1 – April 1.

This schedule is not available to customers participating in the PIPP Plus program.

Service under this schedule is limited based upon the availability of in-home displays and/or programmable communicating thermostats. The Company plans to have 1,000 in-home displays or programmable communicating thermostats available through 2013. At the Company's option, this schedule may be made available to additional customers. Upon request by the Company and approval by the Commission in a future filing, additional customers may be responsible for the Commission-approved cost of the in-home display and programmable communicating thermostat.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 043)

| <b>Winter Months:<br/>October 1 through May 31</b> | Billing Hours | Distribution |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)                               |               | 4.52         |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):                         |               |              |
| First 800 KWH (excluding Critical Peak kWh)        |               | 2.98899      |
| Over 800 KWH (excluding Critical Peak kWh)         |               | 0.57028      |
| Critical Peak Hours                                | When Notified | 0.57028      |

| <b>Summer Months:<br/>June 1 through September 30</b> | Billing Hours                       | Distribution |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)                                  |                                     | 4.52         |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):                            |                                     |              |
| Low Cost Hours  | Midnight – 7 AM,<br>9 PM - Midnight | 2.98899      |
| Medium Cost Hours                                     | 7 AM – 1 PM,<br>7 PM – 9 PM         | 2.98899      |
| High Cost Hours                                       | 1 PM – 7 PM                         | 2.98899      |
| Critical Peak Hours                                   | When Notified                       | 2.98899      |

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE CPP  
(Experimental Critical Peak Pricing Service)

NOTE: Unless a critical peak event is called, all kWh consumed during the Summer Months on weekends (all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays) and the legal holidays, Independence Day and Labor Day, are billed at the low cost level.

Critical Peak Events

Critical peak events shall be called at the sole discretion of the Company. Critical peak events shall not exceed five (5) hours per day and 15 events per calendar year.

Critical Peak Event Notification

Customers will be notified by the Company by 7 PM the evening prior to a critical peak event through the in-home display, programmable communicating thermostat, and / or email. The Company may utilize text messaging to a cellular device when the enabling technology becomes available. In the event of an emergency, the Company may invoke a critical peak event by providing notice no less than two (2) hours prior to the start of the event.

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge shall be the Customer Charge.

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Equipment

The Company will furnish and install, in the customer's presence, either an in-home display or a programmable communicating thermostat. If necessary, the Company may also furnish and install an auxiliary communicating equipment inside the customer's residence. All equipment will be owned and maintained by the Company until such time as the experimental critical peak pricing service is discontinued or the customer requests to be removed from the program after completing the initial mandatory period of one (1) year. At that time, ownership of the programmable communicating thermostat will transfer to the customer. Upon request, the in-home display and/or auxiliary communicating equipment will be picked up or returned to the Company at the Company's expense in good working order. The customer is not required to pay a deposit for this equipment; however, failure to return the in-home display and auxiliary communicating equipment in good working order may result in additional charges in the amount of the current prevailing cost of the in-home display and auxiliary communicating equipment.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE CPP  
(Experimental Critical Peak Pricing Service)

Should the customer lose or damage the in-home display, programmable communicating thermostat, and/or auxiliary communicating equipment, the customer will be responsible for the cost of repairing or replacing the device(s). If the device(s) malfunctions through no fault of the customer, the Company will replace or repair the device(s) at its expense.

Term of Contract

Annual. Customers selecting this schedule must take service under this schedule for a minimum of one (1) year. A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is intended for single phase service. Where the residential customer requests three-phase service, this schedule will apply if the residential customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase service and 3-phase service. Where motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

At the end of the initial one (1) year trial period under the Schedule, the customer will be held harmless from charges in excess of the energy charges they would have incurred under the otherwise applicable service schedule. After the one (1) year trial period, the customer will be required to pay the actual energy charges incurred under this Schedule.

The Company shall collect data during the course of this experiment. Customer-specific information will be held as confidential and data presented in any analysis will protect the identity of the individual customer.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

SCHEDULE RS - RTP  
(Experimental Residential Real-Time Pricing Service)

Availability of Service

Available to individual residential customers on a voluntary, experimental basis for electric service through one single-phase, multi-register meter capable of measuring electrical energy consumption during variable pricing periods. Availability is restricted to customers served by the circuits designated for the Company's gridSMART<sup>®</sup> pilot program. This tariff will be in effect for a minimum of one (1) year. Schedule RS-RTP will be marketed as the SMART Choice<sup>SM</sup> program.

For non-owner occupied multi-family dwellings, the Company may require permission from the owner to install auxiliary communicating equipment. Customers will not be eligible for this schedule if the owner does not allow installation of auxiliary communicating equipment.

This schedule is not available to customers currently taking service under Schedule R-R-1 or the PIPP Plus program.

Service under this schedule is limited based upon the availability of smart demand response control devices. The Company plans to have no more than 1,000 smart demand response control devices by the end of calendar year 2011. At the Company's option, this Schedule may be made available to additional customers. Upon request by the Company and approval by the Commission in a future filing, additional customers may be responsible for the Commission-approved cost of the smart demand response control device.

Smart demand response control devices allow customers to automatically adjust their energy usage in response to real-time prices based on customer established preferences.

Real-time Rate (Schedule Code 045)

|                                     | Distribution |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)                | 4.52         |
| Fixed Energy Charge                 | --           |
| Variable Energy Charge (¢ per KWH): |              |
| Summer ( June – September)          | 2.98899      |
| Winter (October – May)              |              |
| First 800 kWh                       | 2.98899      |
| Over 800 kWh                        | 0.57028      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge shall be the Customer Charge.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

SCHEDULE RS - RTP  
(Experimental Residential Real-Time Pricing Service)

Payment

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 15 days after the mailing of the bill.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Equipment

The Company will furnish and install, in the customer's presence, one or more smart demand response control devices and, if necessary, one or more auxiliary communicating devices inside the customer's premises. All equipment will be owned and maintained by the Company until such time as the experimental real-time price program is discontinued or the customer requests to be removed from the program after completing the initial trial period of one (1) year.

The Company will not be required to install the smart demand response devices if the installation can not be justified for reasons such as: technological limitations, safety concerns, or abnormal utilization of equipment, including vacation or other limited occupancy residences.

Should the customer lose or damage the smart demand device(s) and/or auxiliary communicating equipment, the customer will be responsible for the cost of repairing or replacing the device(s). If the device(s) malfunctions through no fault of the customer, the Company will replace or repair the device(s) at its expense.

The Company and its authorized agents will be permitted access to the customer's premises during normal business hours in the customer's presence to install, inspect, test, or maintain the smart demand response control device(s) and / or auxiliary communicating equipment. The Company will also be allowed access to the customer's premises to repair or remove faulty smart demand response control device(s).

Term of Contract

Annual. Customers selecting this schedule must take service under this schedule for a minimum of one (1) year. A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

This schedule is intended for single phase service. Where the residential customer requests three-phase service, this schedule will apply if the residential customer pays to the Company the difference between constructing single-phase service and 3-phase service. Where

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

SCHEDULE RS - RTP  
(Experimental Residential Real-Time Pricing Service)

motors or heating equipment are used for commercial or industrial purposes, the applicable general service schedule will apply to such service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable Residential Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

At the end of the initial one (1) year trial period under the Schedule, the customer will be held harmless from charges in excess of the energy charges they would have incurred under the otherwise applicable service schedule. After the one (1) year trial period, the customer will be required to pay the actual energy charges incurred under this Schedule.

The Company shall collect data during the course of this experiment. Customer-specific information will be held as confidential and data presented in any analysis will protect the identity of the individual customer.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-1  
(General Service - Small)

Availability of Service

Available for general service to secondary customers with maximum demands less than 10 KW.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 202, 206, 212)

|                            | Distribution |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)       | 6.47         |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH): | 1.47707      |

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and all applicable riders.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On all accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 5% of the total amount billed will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement No. 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet No. 104-1.

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EI-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-1  
(General Service - Small)

Load Management Time-of-Day Provision

Available to customers who use energy storage devices with time-differentiated load characteristics approved by the Company, such as electric thermal storage space heating and/or cooling systems and water heaters which consume electrical energy only during off-peak hours specified by the Company and store energy for use during on-peak hours, and who desire to receive service under this provision for their total requirements. A time-of-day meter is required to take service under this provision.

Customers who desire to separately wire their load management load to a time-of-day meter and their general-use load to a standard meter shall receive service for both under the appropriate provisions of this schedule.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 224, 226)

|  | Distribution |
|--|--------------|
| Load Management Customer Charge (\$)                   | 14.41        |
| Load Management Energy Charge<br>(¢ per KWH):          |              |
| For all KWH used during the on-peak<br>billing period  | 1.47707      |
| For all KWH used during the off-peak<br>billing period | 1.47707      |

For purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7:00 AM to 9:00 PM local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9:00 PM to 7:00 AM for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Optional Unmetered Service Provision

Available to customers who qualify for Schedule GS-1 and use the Company's service for commercial purposes consisting of small fixed electric loads such as traffic signals and signboards which can be served by a standard service drop from the Company's existing secondary distribution system. This service will be furnished at the option of the Company.

Each separate service delivery point shall be considered a contract location and shall be separately billed under the service contract.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EI-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-1  
(General Service - Small)

The customer shall furnish switching equipment satisfactory to the Company. The Customer shall notify the Company in advance of every change in connected load, and the Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's equipment at any time to verify the actual load. In the event of the customer's failure to notify the Company of an increase in load, the Company reserves the right to refuse to serve the contract location thereafter under this provision, and shall be entitled to bill the customer retroactively on the basis of the increased load for the full period such load was connected plus three months.

Calculated energy use per month shall be equal to the contract capacity specified at the contract location times the number of days in the billing period times the specified hours of operation. Such calculated energy shall then be billed as follows:

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 077, 078, 204, 214, 273, 732)

|  | Distribution |
|--|--------------|
| Unmetered Service Customer Charge (\$)         | 3.90         |
| Unmetered Service Energy Charge<br>(¢ per KWH) | 1.47707      |

This provision is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Schedule GS-1.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EI-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS1 – TOD  
(Experimental Small General Service Time-of-Day)

Availability of Service

Available on a voluntary, experimental basis for general service to customers with maximum demands less than 10 kW through one single-phase, multi-register meter capable of measuring electrical energy consumption during variable pricing periods. Availability is restricted to customers served by the circuits designated for the Company’s gridSMART<sup>SM</sup> program. This tariff will be in effect for a minimum of one (1) year.

Customers may enroll in this Schedule during the period of September 1 – March 1.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code: 284)

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
|                            | Distribution |
| Customer Charge (\$)       | 6.47         |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH): |              |
| Low Cost Hours             | 1.47707      |
| High Cost Hours            | 1.47707      |

Billing Hours

| <u>Months</u>                           | <u>Low Cost Hours</u>                 | <u>High Cost Hours</u> |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Approximate Percent (%) of Annual Hours | 94%                                   | 6%                     |
| October 1 to May 31                     | All Hours                             | None                   |
| June 1 to September 30                  | Midnight to 1 PM,<br>7 PM to Midnight | 1 PM to 7 PM           |

NOTE: All kWh consumed during weekends (all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays) and the legal holidays of Independence Day and Labor Day are billed at the low cost level.

Minimum Charge

The minimum monthly charge shall be the Customer Charge.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On all accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 5% of the total amount billed will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Payment provision, Supplement No. 21.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS1 – TOD  
(Experimental Small General Service Time-of-Day)

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Term of Contract

Annual. Customers selecting this schedule must take service under this schedule for a minimum of one (1) year. A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

At the end of the initial one (1) year trial period under the Schedule, the customer will be held harmless from charges in excess of the energy charges they would have incurred under the otherwise applicable service schedule. After the one (1) year trial period, the customer will be required to pay the actual energy charges incurred under this Schedule.

The Company shall collect data during the course of this experiment. Customer-specific information will be held as confidential and data presented in any analysis will protect the identity of the individual customer.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2  
(General Service - Low Load Factor)

Availability of Service

Available for general service to customers with maximum demands greater than or equal to 10 KW.

Monthly Rate

| Schedule Codes                  |   | Distribution |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 203,207,<br>208,209,<br>231,233 | <b>Secondary Voltage:</b>                 |              |
|                                 | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 9.04         |
|                                 | Demand Charge (\$ per KW)                 | 4.033        |
|                                 | Off-Peak Excess Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 4.033        |
| 217,218,<br>219,232,<br>234     | <b>Primary Voltage:</b>                   |              |
|                                 | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 115.29       |
|                                 | Demand Charge (\$ per KW)                 | 3.183        |
|                                 | Off-Peak Excess Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 3.183        |

Minimum Charge

The Minimum Charge shall be equal to the sum of the customer charge, the product of the demand charge and the monthly billing demand, and all applicable riders.

Delayed Payment Charge

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On all accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 5% of the total amount billed will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement No. 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet No. 104-1.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2  
(General Service - Low Load Factor)

Monthly Billing Demand

Energy supplied hereunder will be delivered through not more than one single-phase or one polyphase meter. Billing demand in KW shall be taken each month as the single highest 30-minute integrated peak in kilowatts as registered during the month by a 30-minute integrating demand meter or indicator or, at the Company's option, as the highest registration of a thermal-type demand meter. For accounts over 100 KW, monthly billing demand established hereunder shall not be less than 60% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW. In no event shall the monthly billing demand be less than (a) minimum billing demand, if any, specified in the service contract, or (b) 5 KW for any account.

If more than 50% of the customer's connected load is for electric space heating purposes, the minimum monthly billing demand for the billing months of June through October will be 25% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW.

For customers primarily engaged in seasonal agricultural related activities, the minimum monthly billing demand will be 25% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW.

Churches, public and parochial schools, and county, township, municipal and civic recreation centers are subject to the Optional Church and School Service provision, Supplement No. 18.

The Metered Voltage adjustment, as set forth below, shall not apply to the customer's minimum monthly billing demand.

Optional Time-of-Day Provision

Available to customers who operate primarily during the off-peak period (as set forth below) and request the installation of time-of-day metering in order to receive service under this provision. The customer shall be required to pay the necessary additional metering cost.

For the purpose of this provision, the monthly billing demand as defined above shall be determined during the on-peak period. The off-peak excess demand shall be the amount by which the demand created during the off-peak period exceeds the monthly billing demand.

For the purpose of this provision the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2  
(General Service - Low Load Factor)

Metered Voltage

The rates set forth in this schedule are based upon the delivery and measurement of energy at the same voltage, thus measurement will be made at or compensated to the delivery voltage. At the sole discretion of the Company, such compensation may be achieved through the use of loss compensating equipment, the use of formulas to calculate losses or the application of multipliers to the metered quantities. In such cases, the metered KWH and KW values will be adjusted for billing purposes. If the Company elects to adjust KWH and KW based on multipliers, the adjustment shall be in accordance with the following:

- (a) Measurement taken at the low-side of a customer-owned transformer will be multiplied by 1.01.
- (b) Measurements taken at the high-side of a Company-owned transformer will be multiplied by 0.98.

Term of Contract

For customers with annual average demands greater than 1,000 KW, contracts will be required for an initial period of not less than one year and shall remain in effect thereafter until either party shall give at least 90 days' written notice to the other of the intention to discontinue service under the terms of this schedule. For customers with demands less than 1,000 KW, a written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

A new initial contract period will not be required for existing customers who increase their contract requirements after the original initial period unless new or additional facilities are required. The Company may, at its option, require a longer initial term of contract to fulfill the terms and conditions of service and/or in order to protect the Company's ability to recover its investment of costs over a reasonable period of time.

The Company shall not be required to supply capacity in excess of that contracted for except by mutual agreement.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2  
(General Service - Low Load Factor)

This Schedule is also available to customers in the City of Columbus having other sources of energy supply, but who desire to purchase breakdown service from the Company. Where such conditions exist, the customer shall contract for the maximum amount of demand in KW as determined from the customer's connected load or the capacity of transformer and service facilities. Where service is supplied under the provisions of this paragraph, the minimum charge shall be the sum of the Breakdown Service Minimum Demand Charge per KW and the Customer Charge and shall be subject to charges and adjustments under all applicable riders. The customer shall guarantee not to operate the Company's service in parallel with the other source or sources of power supply.

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Breakdown Service Minimum Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 3.575        |

Load Management Time-of-Day Provision

Available to customers who use energy storage devices with time-differentiated load characteristics approved by the Company, such as electric thermal storage space heating and/or cooling systems and water heaters which consume electrical energy only during off-peak hours specified by the Company and store energy for use during on-peak hours, and who desire to receive service under this provision for their total requirements. A time-of-day meter is required to take service under this provision.

Customers who desire to separately wire their load management load to a time-of-day meter and their general-use load to a standard meter shall receive service for both under the appropriate provisions of this schedule.

The customer shall be responsible for all local facilities required to take service under this provision.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 220, 221, 222)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Load Management Customer Charge (\$)                | 28.63        |
| Load Management Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):          |              |
| For all KWH used during the on-peak Billing period  | 2.83254      |
| For all KWH used during the off-peak Billing period | 0.03805      |

For purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7:00 AM to 9:00 PM local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9:00 PM to 7:00 AM for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2-TOD  
(General Service – Time-of-Day)

Availability of Service

Available for general service customers with maximum demands less than 500 KW. Availability is limited to secondary service and the first 1,000 customers applying for service under this schedule.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 227, 228, 230)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)                                | 28.63        |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):                          |              |
| For all KWH used during the on-peak billing period  | 2.83254      |
| For all KWH used during the off-peak billing period | 0.03805      |

For purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Minimum Charge

The minimum charge under this schedule shall be the sum of the customer charge and all applicable riders.

Delayed Payment Charge

The above schedule is net if full payment is received by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On all accounts not so paid, an additional charge of five percent (5%) of the total amount billed will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement No. 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet No. 104-1

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-2-TOD  
(General Service – Time-of-Day)

Term of Contract

A written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-3  
(General Service - Medium Load Factor)

Availability of Service

Available for general service to customers with maximum demands greater than 50 KW.

Monthly Rate

| Schedule Codes     |   | Distribution |
|--------------------|---|--------------|
| 240, 241, 242, 255 | <b>Secondary Voltage:</b>                 |              |
|                    | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 9.04         |
|                    | Demand Charge (\$ per KW)                 | 4.033        |
|                    | Off-Peak Excess Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 4.033        |
|                    | Excess KVA Charge (\$ per KVA)            | 0.863        |
| 201, 205, 210, 254 | <b>Primary Voltage:</b>                   |              |
|                    | Customer Charge (\$)                      | 115.29       |
|                    | Demand Charge (\$ per KW)                 | 3.183        |
|                    | Off-Peak Excess Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 3.183        |
|                    | Excess KVA Charge (\$ per KVA)            | 0.835        |

Minimum Charge

The Minimum Charge shall be equal to the sum of the customer charge, the product of the demand charge and the monthly billing demand, and all applicable riders.

Delayed Payment Charge

The above schedule is net if full payment is received by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On all accounts not so paid, an additional charge of five percent (5%) of the total amount billed will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement No. 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-3  
(General Service - Medium Load Factor)

Monthly Billing Demand

Energy supplied hereunder will be delivered through not more than one single-phase or one polyphase meter. Billing demand in KW shall be taken each month as the single highest 30-minute integrated peak in kilowatts as registered during the month by a 30-minute integrating demand meter or indicator or, at the Company's option, as the highest registration of a thermal-type demand meter. For accounts over 100 KW, monthly billing demand established hereunder shall not be less than 60% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW. In no event shall the monthly billing demand be less than (a) minimum billing demand, if any, specified in the service contract, or (b) 5 KW for any account.

If more than 50% of the customer's connected load is for electric space heating purposes, the minimum monthly billing demand for the billing months of June through October will be 25% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW.

For customers primarily engaged in seasonal agricultural related activities, the minimum monthly billing demand will be 25% of the greater of (a) the customer's contract capacity in excess of 100 KW, or (b) the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months in excess of 100 KW.

Churches, public and parochial schools, and county, township, municipal and civic recreation centers are subject to the Optional Church and School Service provision, Supplement No. 18.

The Metered Voltage adjustment, as set forth below, shall not apply to the customer's minimum monthly billing demand.

Optional Time-of-Day Provision

Available to customers who operate primarily during the off-peak period (as set forth below) and request the installation of time-of-day metering in order to receive service under this provision. The customer shall be required to pay the necessary additional metering cost.

For purpose of this provision, the monthly billing demand as defined above shall be determined during the on-peak period. The off-peak excess demand shall be the amount by which the demand created during the off-peak period exceeds the monthly billing demand.

The on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-3  
(General Service - Medium Load Factor)

Metered Voltage

The rates set forth in this schedule are based upon the delivery and measurement of energy at the same voltage, thus measurement will be made at or compensated to the delivery voltage. At the sole discretion of the Company, such compensation may be achieved through the use of loss compensating equipment, the use of formulas to calculate losses or the application of multipliers to the metered quantities. In such cases, the metered KWH, KW, and RKVAH values will be adjusted for billing purposes. If the Company elects to adjust KWH, KW, and RKVAH based on multipliers, the adjustment shall be in accordance with the following:

- (a) Measurement taken at the low-side of a customer-owned transformer will be multiplied by 1.01.
- (b) Measurements taken at the high-side of a Company-owned transformer will be multiplied by 0.98.

Determination of Excess Kilovolt-Ampere (KVA) Demand

The maximum KVA demand shall be determined by the use of a multiplier equal to the reciprocal of the average power factor recorded during the billing period, applied to the metered demand.

The excess KVA demand, if any, shall be the amount by which the maximum KVA demand, established during the billing period, exceeds the greater of (a) 115% of the kilowatts of metered demand, or (b) 100 KVA.

The Metered Voltage Adjustment, as set forth above, shall apply to the customer's excess KVA demand.

Term of Contract

For customers with annual average demand greater than 1,000 KW, contracts will be required for an initial period of not less than one year and shall remain in effect thereafter until either party shall give at least 90 days' written notice to the other of the intention to discontinue service under the terms of this schedule. For customers with demands less than 1,000 KW, a written agreement may, at the Company's option, be required.

A new initial contract period will not be required for existing customers who increase their contract requirements after the original initial period unless new or additional facilities are required. The Company may at its option, require a longer initial term of contract to fulfill the terms and conditions of service and/or in order to protect the Company's ability to recover its investment of costs over a reasonable period of time.

Special Terms and Conditions

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. A time-of-day meter is required to take service under this provision. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-3  
(General Service - Medium Load Factor)

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

This Schedule is also available to customers in the City of Columbus having other sources of energy supply, but who desire to purchase breakdown service from the Company. Where such conditions exist, the customer shall contract for the maximum amount of demand in KW as determined from the customer's connected load or the capacity of transformer and service facilities. Where service is supplied under the provisions of this paragraph, the minimum charge shall be the sum of the Breakdown Service Minimum Demand Charge per KW and the Customer Charge and shall be subject to charges and adjustment under all applicable riders. The customer shall guarantee not to operate the Company's service in parallel with the other source or sources of power supply.

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Breakdown Service Minimum Demand Charge (\$ per KW) | 3.575        |

Load Management Time-of-Day Provision

Available to customers who use energy storage devices with time-differentiated load characteristics approved by the Company, such as electric thermal storage space heating and/or cooling systems and water heaters which consume electrical energy only during off-peak hours specified by the Company and store energy for use during on-peak hours, and who desire to receive service under this provision for their total requirements. A time-of-day meter is required to take service under this provision.

Customers who desire to separately wire their load management load to a time-of-day meter and their general-use load to a standard meter shall receive service for both under the appropriate provisions of this schedule.

The customer shall be responsible for all local facilities required to take service under this provision.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 250, 252)

|   | Distribution |
|---|--------------|
| Load Management Customer Charge (\$)                | 108.77       |
| Load Management Energy Charge (¢ per KWH):          |              |
| For all KWH used during the on-peak billing period  | 1.63032      |
| For all KWH used during the off-peak billing period | 0.03805      |

For purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-4  
(General Service - Large)

Availability of Service

Available for general service customers using the Company's standard subtransmission or transmission service with maximum demands in excess of 1,000 KW.

Monthly Rate (Schedule Codes 311, 312)

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
|                      | Distribution |
| Customer Charge (\$) | 1,060.00     |

The distribution Reactive Demand Charge for each KVAR of reactive demand, leading or lagging, in excess of 50% of the KW metered demand is \$0.48 per KVAR.

Minimum Charge

The minimum charge shall be equal to the sum of the customer charge, the product of the demand charge and the monthly billing demand, and all applicable riders.

Delayed Payment Charge

The above schedule is net if full payment is received by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company within 21 days after the mailing of the bill. On all accounts not so paid, an additional charge of five percent (5%) of the total amount billed will be made.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Monthly Billing Demand

The billing demand in KW shall be taken each month as the single highest 30-minute integrated peak in KW, as registered during the month by a demand meter or indicator, but the monthly demand so established shall in no event be less than the greater of (a) the minimum billing demand, if any, specified in the service contract or (b) 60% of the customer's highest previously established monthly billing demand during the past 11 months or (c) 1,000 KW.

The Metered Voltage adjustment, as set forth below, shall not apply to the customer's minimum monthly billing demand.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-4  
(General Service - Large)

Optional Time-of-Day Provision

Available to customers who operate primarily during the off-peak period (as set forth below) and request the installation of time-of-day metering in order to receive service under this provision. The customer shall be required to pay the necessary additional metering cost.

For purpose of this provision, the monthly billing demand as defined above shall be determined during the on-peak period. The off-peak excess demand shall be the amount by which the demand created during the off-peak period exceeds the monthly billing demand

The on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Metered Voltage

The rates set forth in this schedule are based upon the delivery and measurement of energy at the same voltage, thus measurement will be made at or compensated to the delivery voltage. At the sole discretion of the Company, such compensation may be achieved through the use of loss compensating equipment, the use of formulas to calculate losses or the application of multipliers to the metered quantities. In such cases, the metered KWH, KW, and KVAR values will be adjusted for billing purposes. If the Company elects to adjust KWH, KW, and KVAR based on multipliers, the adjustment shall be in accordance with the following:

- (a) Measurement taken at the low-side of a customer-owned transformer will be multiplied by 1.01.
- (b) Measurements taken at the high-side of a Company-owned transformer will be multiplied by 0.98.

Term of Contract

Contracts under this schedule will be made for an initial period of not less than two years and shall remain in effect thereafter until either party shall give at least one year's written notice to the other of the intention to discontinue service under the terms of this schedule.

A new initial contract period will not be required for existing customers who increase their contract requirements after the original initial period unless new or additional facilities are required. The Company may, at its option, require a longer initial term of contract to fulfill the terms and conditions of service and/or in order to protect the Company's ability to recover its investment of costs over a reasonable period of time.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE GS-4  
(General Service - Large)

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

A customer's plant is considered as one or more buildings which are served by a single electrical distribution system provided and operated by customer. When the size of the customer's load necessitates the delivery of energy to the customer's plant over more than one circuit, the Company may elect to connect its circuits to different points on the customer's system irrespective of contrary provisions in the Terms and Conditions.

Customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 shall take service under Schedule COGEN/SPP, Schedule NEMS, or by special agreement with the Company. All other customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company shall take service under the applicable General Service Schedule or Schedule NEMS.

For customers with cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which do not qualify for service under Schedule COGEN/SPP or Schedule NEMS, detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation. At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE COGEN/SPP  
(Cogeneration and/or Small Power Production)

Availability of Service

This schedule is available to customers with cogeneration and/or small power production (COGEN/SPP) facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, and which have a total design capacity of 100 KW or less. Such facilities shall be designed to operate properly in parallel with the Company's system without adversely affecting the operation of equipment and services of the Company and its customers, and without presenting safety hazards to the Company and customer personnel. The customer has the following options under this Schedule.

- Option 1 - The customer does not sell any energy to the Company, and purchases from the Company its net load requirements, as determined by appropriate meters located at one delivery point.
- Option 2 - The customer sells to the Company the energy produced by the customer's qualifying COGEN/SPP facilities in excess of the customer's total load, and purchases from the Company its net load requirements, if any, as determined by appropriate meters located at one delivery point.
- Option 3 - The customer sells to the Company the total energy produced by the customer's qualifying COGEN/SPP facilities, while simultaneously purchasing from the Company its total load requirements under the applicable rate schedule, as determined by appropriate meters located at one delivery point.

For customers with COGEN/SPP facilities which qualify under Section 210 of the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, and which have a total design capacity greater than 100 KW, the Company shall negotiate a contract for service on an individual case basis which shall include energy payments and may include capacity payments, if appropriate.

Monthly Charges for Delivery from the Company to the Customer

Supplemental Service

Available to the customer to supplement another source of power supply which will enable either or both sources of supply to be utilized for all or any part of the customer's total requirements.

Charges for energy, and demand where applicable, to serve the customer's net or total load shall be determined according to the supplemental service schedule established under the applicable General Service Schedule. Option 1 and Option 2 customers with facilities having a total design capacity of more than 10 KW shall receive supplemental service under demand-metered rate schedules.

Backup and Maintenance Service

Options 1 and 2 customers having a total design capacity of more than 10 KW shall be required to purchase service under the applicable General Service Schedule to replace energy from

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE COGEN/SPP  
(Cogeneration and/or Small Power Production)

COGEN/SPP facilities during the maintenance and unscheduled outages of its COGEN/SPP facilities.

Additional Charges

There shall be additional monthly charges to cover the cost of special metering, safety equipment and other local facilities installed by the Company due to COGEN/SPP facilities, as follows:

- Option 1 - Where the customer does not sell electricity to the Company, a detent shall be used on the energy meter to prevent reverse rotation. The cost of such meter alteration shall be paid by the customer as part of the Local Facilities Charge.
- Options 2 & 3 - Where meters are used to measure the excess or total energy purchased by the Company the cost of the additional time-of day metering facilities shall be paid by the customer as part of the Local Facilities Charge. In addition, a monthly distribution metering charge to cover the cost of operation and maintenance of such facilities shall be as follows:

|                      | <u>Single Phase</u> | <u>Polyphase</u> |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|                      | \$                  | \$               |
| Standard Measurement | 8.40                | 15.85            |
| T.O.D. Measurement   | 21.25               | 28.65            |

Under Option 3, when metering voltage for COGEN/SPP facilities is the same as the Company's delivery voltage, the customer shall, at the customer's option, either route the COGEN/SPP totalized output leads through the metering point, or make available at the metering point for the use of the Company and, as specified by the Company, metering current leads which will enable the Company to measure adequately the total electrical energy produced by the qualifying COGEN/SPP facilities, as well as to measure the electrical energy consumption and capacity requirements of the customer's total load. When metering voltage for COGEN/SPP facilities is different from the Company's delivery voltage, metering requirements and charges shall be determined specifically for each case.

Local Facilities Charge

Additional charges to cover "interconnection costs" incurred by the Company shall be reasonably determined by the Company for each case and collected from the customer. For Options 2 and 3, the cost of metering facilities shall be covered by the Monthly Metering Charge and shall not be included in the Local Facilities Charge. The customer shall make a one-time payment for the Local Facilities Charge at the time of installation of the required additional facilities, or, at his option, up to 36 consecutive equal monthly payments reflecting an annual interest charge as determined by the Company, but not to exceed the cost of the Company's most recent issue of long-term debt nor the maximum rate permitted by law. If the customer elects the installment payment option, the Company shall require a security deposit equal to 25% of the total cost of the interconnection.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE COGEN/SPP  
(Cogeneration and/or Small Power Production)

Monthly Credits or Payments for Energy Deliveries

The following generation energy credits or payments from the Company to the customer shall apply for the electrical energy delivered to the Company:

Standard Meter - All KWH . . . . . 1.60¢ per KWH

T.O.D. Meter:

On-Peak KWH . . . . . 1.67¢ per KWH

Off-Peak KWH . . . . . 1.56¢ per KWH

Capacity Credit

If the customer contracts to deliver or produce a specified excess or total average capacity during the monthly billing period (monthly contract capacity), or a specified excess or total average capacity during the on-peak monthly billing period (on-peak contract capacity), then the following generation capacity credits or payments from the Company to the customer shall apply:

If standard energy meters are used,

A. \$0.90/KW/month, times the lowest of:

- (1) monthly contract capacity, or
- (2) current month metered average capacity, i.e., KWH delivered to the Company or produced by COGEN/SPP facilities divided by 730, or
- (3) lowest average capacity metered during previous two months if less than monthly contract capacity

If T.O.D. energy meters are used,

B. \$2.10/KW/month, times the lowest of:

- (1) on-peak contract capacity, or
- (2) current month on-peak metered average capacity, i.e., on-peak KWH delivered to the Company or produced by COGEN/SPP facilities divided by 305, or
- (3) lowest on-peak average capacity metered during previous two months, if less than on-peak contract capacity.

Filed pursuant to Order dated August 8, 2012 in Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO

Issued: August 16, 2012

Effective: Cycle 1 September 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE COGEN/SPP  
(Cogeneration and/or Small Power Production)

The above energy and capacity credit rates are subject to revisions from time to time as approved by the Commission.

On-Peak and Off-Peak Hours

For purpose of this provision, the on-peak billing period is defined as 7 a.m. to 9 p.m. local time for all weekdays, Monday through Friday. The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day.

Charges for Cancellation or Non Performance Contract

If the customer should, for a period in excess of six months, discontinue or substantially reduce for any reason the operation of cogeneration and/or small power production facilities which were the basis for the monthly contract capacity or the on-peak contract capacity, the customer shall be liable to the Company for an amount equal to the total difference between the actual payments for capacity paid to the customer and the payments for capacity that would have been paid to the customer pursuant to this Schedule COGEN/SPP or any successor schedule. The Company shall be entitled to interest on such amount at the rate of the Company's most recent issue of long-term debt at the effective date of the contract.

Term of Contract

Contracts under this schedule shall be made for a period not less than one year.

Filed pursuant to Order dated August 8, 2012 in Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO

Issued: August 16, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 1 September 2012

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SBS  
(Standby Service)

Availability of Service

This schedule is available to customers having sources of electrical energy supply other than the Company with standby service requirements of 50,000 KW or less. Standby service includes one or more of the following services:

Supplemental Service

Service provided to the customer to supplement the customer's power production facilities or other sources of electrical energy supply where additional power in excess of that normally supplied by the customer's other source of supply is required to meet the customer's total requirements.

Backup Service

Service provided to the customer when the customer's power production facilities or other sources of electrical energy supply are unavailable due to unscheduled maintenance.

Maintenance Service

Service provided to the customer when the customer's power production facilities are unavailable due to scheduled maintenance which has been approved in advance by the Company.

Monthly Charges for Standby Service

The customer shall contract for capacity sufficient to meet maximum requirements under the applicable General Service Schedule. All characteristics of service, including pricing, shall be governed by the General Service Schedule. Monthly charges computed for standby service shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet No. 104-1 applicable to the General Service Schedule, including, but not limited to, the Generation Energy and Generation Capacity Riders.

Conditions and Limitations of Standby Service Availability

The provision for the Company providing backup and/or maintenance service to the customer is conditionally provided on the assumption that the customer installs, operates and maintains suitable and sufficient equipment, as specified in the "Guide for Safe Integration of Non-Utility (NUG) Facilities Interconnected To The Company's Electric System," to protect the customer's facilities and the Company's system from damages resulting from such parallel operation, and upon the further condition that the Company shall not be liable to the customer for any loss, cost, damage, or expense which the customer may suffer by reason of damage to or destruction of any property, including the loss of use thereof, arising out of or in any manner

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Effective: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SBS  
(Standby Service)

connected with such parallel operation, unless such loss, cost, damage, or expense is caused by the negligence of the Company, its agents, or employees, and upon further condition that the customer shall not be liable to the Company for any loss, cost, damage or expense which the Company may suffer by reason of damage to or destruction of any property, including the loss of use thereof, arising out of, or in any manner connected with such parallel operation, unless such loss, cost, damage, or expense is caused by the negligence of the customer, its agents or employees.

Detents shall be used on the necessary metering to prevent reverse rotation.

Local Facilities Charge

Charges to cover interconnection costs (including but not limited to suitable meters, relays and protective apparatus) incurred by the Company shall be determined by the Company and shall be collected from the customer. Such charges shall include the total installed cost of all local facilities. The customer shall make a 1-time payment for the local facilities at the time of the installation of the required additional facilities, or, at his option, up to 36 consecutive equal monthly payments reflecting an annual interest charge as determined by the Company, but not to exceed the cost of the Company's most recent issue of long-term debt nor the maximum rate permitted by law. If the customer elects the installment payment option, the Company may require a security deposit equal to 25% of the total cost of interconnection.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service and all provisions of the General Service rate schedule under which the customer takes service.

At its discretion, the Company may require that Company-owned metering be installed to monitor the customer's generation. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's relays and protective equipment at all reasonable times.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting Service)

Availability of Service

Available for street lighting service to municipalities, townships, counties and other governmental subdivisions, supplied through Company-owned facilities. Service rendered hereunder, is predicated upon the existence of a valid contract between the Company and the customer specifying the type, number and location of lamps to be supplied and lighted. This service is not available for non-roadway lighting.

Service to be Rendered

The Company agrees to provide and maintain a street lighting system for the customer, together with electric energy through a general system of overhead distribution sufficient to continuously operate the lamps to give the maximum amount of illumination obtainable under commercial conditions approximately 4,000 hours per annum. An underground system of distribution will be provided at prices applicable to overhead distribution where the customer pays for the trenching and backfilling or provides underground ducts to Company specifications.

Monthly Rate

Prices are \$ per lamp per month.

| Type of Lamp                 | Nominal Lamp Wattage | Avg. Monthly KWH Use | Distribution |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| <b>High Pressure Sodium:</b> |                      |                      |              |
| Standard                     | 100                  | 40                   | 6.57         |
| Standard                     | 150                  | 59                   | 7.46         |
| Standard                     | 200                  | 84                   | 9.59         |
| Standard                     | 250 <sup>1</sup>     | 103                  | 10.58        |
| Standard                     | 400                  | 167                  | 11.92        |
| Cut Off                      | 100                  | 40                   | 9.43         |
| Cut Off                      | 250                  | 103                  | 15.14        |
| Cut Off                      | 400                  | 167                  | 19.34        |
| <b>Mercury Vapor:</b>        |                      |                      |              |
| Standard                     | 100 <sup>2</sup>     | 43                   | 6.00         |
| Standard                     | 175 <sup>3</sup>     | 72                   | 6.89         |
| Standard                     | 400 <sup>3</sup>     | 158                  | 11.17        |

<sup>1</sup> No new installation after October 1, 1982.

<sup>2</sup> No new installation after January 1, 1980.

<sup>3</sup> No new installation after May 21, 1992.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting Service)

Other Equipment

When other new facilities are to be installed by the Company, in addition to the above charges, the customer shall pay the following distribution charges:

|    |  | Per Month |
|----|--|-----------|
| 1. | For each lamp supported by a wood pole serving no other function than street lighting  | \$1.14    |
| 2. | For each aluminum pole   | \$11.84   |
| 3. | For each fiberglass pole   | \$17.65   |
| 4. | For each additional 150 foot overhead wire span or part thereof  | \$0.67    |
| 5. | For mounting other than standard bracket:  |           |
|    | 12 foot mastarm  | \$1.00    |
|    | 16 foot mastarm  | \$1.33    |
|    | 20 foot mastarm  | \$2.33    |
| 6. | For each additional riser pole connection installed on or after May 21, 1992   | \$3.42    |
| 7. | For each underground wire lateral not over 50 feet   | \$1.09    |
| 8. | The Company may require the customer to pay for or furnish duct under pavements or adverse soil conditions should this be necessary for initial installation or due to paving over underground feed after placement. |           |

Delayed Payment Charge

Due Date and Delayed Payment Charge shall be pursuant to the provisions of Supplement 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission- approved riders on Sheet Number 104-1.

Ownership of Facilities

All facilities necessary for street lighting service hereunder, including but not limited to, all poles, fixtures, street lighting circuits, transformers, lamps and other necessary facilities shall be the property of the Company and may be removed if the Company so desires, at the termination of any contract for service hereunder. The Company will maintain all such facilities.

Electric Energy Rate

The Company will furnish electric energy for a street lighting system owned and maintained by the customer at the following rate:

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting Service)

Monthly Rate (Schedule Code 088)

|                           | Distribution |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Customer Charge (\$)      | 3.90         |
| Energy Charge (¢ per KWH) | 1.06106      |

This service may be provided non-metered at the Company's option. The applicable monthly KWH per lamp shall be stated under the monthly rate.

Each non-metered service location shall be considered a point of delivery.

At non-metered service locations, the customer shall notify the Company in advance of every change in connected load. The Company reserves the right to inspect the customer's equipment at any time to verify the actual load. In the event of the customer's failure to notify the company of an increase in load, the Company reserves the right to refuse to serve the point of service thereafter non-metered, and shall be entitled to bill the customer retroactively on the basis of the increased load for the full period such load was connected plus three months.

Customers taking service under the electric energy rate provision are subject to all applicable riders.

Hours of Lighting

Dusk to dawn lighting shall be provided, approximately 4,000 hours per annum.

Lamp Outages

For all aggregate outages of four (4) hours or more in any month which are reported in writing within ten (10) days of the end of the month to the Company by a proper representative of the customer, there shall be a pro-rata reduction from the bill to reflect such outages.

Term of Contract

Contracts under this schedule will be made for not less than one (1) year and shall continue thereafter until terminated sixty (60) days after either party has given written notice to the other of the intention to discontinue at the end of any term. The Company may, at its option, require a longer initial term of contract to fulfill the terms and conditions of service and/or in order to protect the Company's ability to recover its investment of costs over a reasonable period of time.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: January 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE SL  
(Street Lighting Service)

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

The customer shall provide such cleared rights-of-way, licenses and permits as may be required to enable the Company to supply the service applied for.

Service will not be provided hereunder if in the judgment of the Company a danger or nuisance will be created thereby. Service will be terminated if after installation it proves to be a danger or nuisance.

Rates contained herein are based upon continuous use of facilities and are not applicable to seasonal use.

Tree trimming is performed by the Company only when doing so prevents damage to Company facilities.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: January 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE AL  
(Private Area Lighting Service)

Availability of Service

Available to residential and general service customers where appropriate existing secondary distribution facilities are readily available for the lighting of private areas. This service is not available for street and highway lighting.

Monthly Rate

For each lamp with luminaire and an upsweep arm not over 7 feet in length or bracket mounted floodlight, controlled by photoelectric relay, where service is supplied from an existing pole and secondary facilities of the Company (a pole which presently serves another function besides supporting an area light) except in the case of post top lamps for which the rates per month already include the cost of a pole, the following charges apply. Charges are \$ per lamp per month.

| Type of Lamp                | Nominal Lamp Wattage | Avg. Monthly KWH Usage | Distribution |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Luminaire:</b>           |                      |                        |              |
| <b>High Pressure Sodium</b> |                      |                        |              |
| Standard                    | 100                  | 40                     | 5.29         |
| Standard                    | 150                  | 59                     | 5.71         |
| Standard                    | 200                  | 84                     | 6.93         |
| Standard                    | 250 <sup>1</sup>     | 103                    | 7.14         |
| Standard                    | 400                  | 167                    | 8.71         |
| Post Top                    | 100                  | 40                     | 11.33        |
| Post Top                    | 150                  | 59                     | 11.76        |
| Cut Off                     | 100                  | 40                     | 8.37         |
| Cut Off                     | 250                  | 103                    | 11.33        |
| Cut Off                     | 400                  | 167                    | 12.61        |
| <b>Mercury Vapor</b>        |                      |                        |              |
| Standard                    | 100 <sup>1</sup>     | 43                     | 5.90         |
| Standard                    | 175 <sup>2</sup>     | 72                     | 6.37         |
| Standard                    | 400 <sup>2</sup>     | 158                    | 9.35         |
| Post Top                    | 175 <sup>2</sup>     | 72                     | 11.89        |
| <b>Floodlight:</b>          |                      |                        |              |
| <b>High Pressure Sodium</b> |                      |                        |              |
| Standard                    | 100                  | 40                     | 5.67         |
| Standard                    | 250                  | 103                    | 7.33         |
| Standard                    | 400                  | 167                    | 8.51         |
| Standard                    | 1000                 | 378                    | 11.54        |
| <b>Metal Halide</b>         |                      |                        |              |
| Standard                    | 250                  | 100                    | 8.36         |
| Standard                    | 400                  | 158                    | 9.11         |
| Standard                    | 1000                 | 378                    | 11.49        |

<sup>1</sup> No new installations after October 1, 1982.

<sup>2</sup> No new installations after May 21, 1992.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE AL  
(Private Area Lighting Service)

Other Equipment

When other new facilities are to be installed by the Company, in addition to the above monthly charge, the customer shall pay in advance the installation cost of such new overhead facilities extending from the nearest or most suitable pole of the Company to the point designated by the customer for the installation of said lamp. In lieu of such payment of the installation cost, for the following facilities, the customer may pay the following distribution charges:

|    |  | Per Month |
|----|--|-----------|
| 1. | For each additional wood pole  | \$ 2.19   |
| 2. | For each aluminum pole   | \$11.99   |
| 3. | For each fiberglass pole   | \$17.88   |
| 4. | For each additional 150 foot overhead wire span or part thereof  | \$ 0.71   |
| 5. | For mounting other than standard bracket:  |           |
|    | 8 foot mastarm   | \$ 0.57   |
|    | 12 foot mastarm  | \$ 1.00   |
|    | 16 foot mastarm  | \$ 1.33   |
|    | 20 foot mastarm  | \$ 2.33   |
| 6. | For each additional riser pole connection  | \$ 3.52   |
| 7. | For each underground wire lateral not over 50 feet   | \$ 1.05   |
| 8. | The Company may require the customer to pay for or furnish duct under pavements or adverse soil conditions should this be necessary for initial installation or due to paving over underground feed after placement. |           |

Delayed Payment Charge

For non-residential customers, the above schedule is net if full payment is received by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company, within 15 days after the mailing of the bill. On all accounts not so paid, an additional charge of 5% of the total amount billed will be made. Federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems not served under special contract are subject to the Public Authority Delayed Payment provision, Supplement No. 21.

Applicable Riders

Monthly Charges computed under this schedule shall be adjusted in accordance with the Commission-approved riders on Sheet No. 104-1.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Effective: January 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE AL  
(Private Area Lighting Service)

Ownership of Facilities

All facilities necessary for service including fixtures, controls, poles, transformers, secondaries, lamps and other appurtenances shall be owned and maintained by the Company. All service and necessary maintenance will be performed only during the regular scheduled working hours of the Company. The Company shall be allowed two working days after notification by the customer to replace all burned out lamps.

Hours of Lighting

Dusk to dawn lighting shall be provided, approximately 4,000 hours per annum.

Term of Contract

Annual.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service.

Service will not be provided hereunder if, in the judgment of the Company, a danger or nuisance will be created thereby. Service will be terminated if after installation it proves to be a danger or nuisance.

Rates contained herein are based upon continuous use of facilities and are not applicable to seasonal use.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 19, 2014 in Case No.13-1530-EL-UNC

Issued: December 19, 2014

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: January 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SUPPLEMENT NO. 18  
(Optional Church and School Service)

THIS SUPPLEMENT IS IN PROCESS OF ELIMINATION AND IS WITHDRAWN EXCEPT FOR THE CUSTOMERS RECEIVING SERVICE UNDER THIS SUPPLEMENT ON JUNE 1, 2015, AND ONLY FOR CONTINUOUS SERVICE AT THE PREMISES OCCUPIED BY THE CUSTOMER ON THIS DATE. IF SERVICE HEREUNDER IS DISCONTINUED, IT SHALL NOT AGAIN BE AVAILABLE.

Available to churches, public and parochial schools (through high schools), and county, township, municipal and civic recreation centers operated for the public welfare whose maximum demand normally occurs during the off-peak period.

The off-peak billing period is defined as 9 p.m. to 7 a.m. for all weekdays, all hours of the day on Saturdays and Sundays, and the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

For purpose of this provision, the monthly billing demand under Schedules GS-2 and GS-3 shall be calculated as one-half of the customer's metered demand for determining the transmission component of the monthly bill. This provision shall not apply to customers who receive service under the Optional Time-of-Day provision of Schedules GS-2 and GS-3.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

RIDER IRP-D  
(Interruptible Power - Discretionary)Availability of Service

Service pursuant to this rider is available to customers that have provided reasonable evidence to the Company that their electric service can be interrupted within a 10-minute notice period. Customers shall contract for electrical capacity sufficient to meet normal maximum requirements but not less than 1,000 KW of interruptible capacity.

The total interruptible power contract capacity for all customers served under this rider, contracts and agreements offered by the Company will be limited to 75,000 KW in the Columbus Southern Power Rate Zone and 450,000 KW in the Ohio Power Rate Zone. Loads of new customers locating within the Company's service area or load expansions by existing customers may be offered interruptible service as part of an economic development or competitive response incentive. Such interruptible service shall not be counted toward the limitation on total interruptible power contract capacity, as specified above, and will not result in a change to the limitation on total interruptible power contract capacity.

The Company communicates interruption information to the customer, monitors customer load and receives customer replacement electricity decisions through its Customer Communications System or a successor system. All costs associated with providing the initial, required Customer Communications System will be borne by the customer.

Interruption Conditions

The Company reserves the right to interrupt, in its sole discretion, service under this rider at any time. Such interruptions shall be designated as Discretionary Interruptions and shall not exceed 200 hours of interruption during any year. For the purposes of this provision, a year shall be defined as a consecutive twelve (12) month period commencing on May 1 and ending on April 30. Discretionary Interruptions will be called simultaneously for all customers served under this rider.

In addition to the annual limitation as specified above, the hours of Discretionary Interruption shall be limited as follows:

1. A Discretionary Interruption, beginning and ending as specified in the Interruption Notice provision below, shall constitute one (1) event.
2. A Discretionary Interruption event shall not be less than three (3) consecutive hours, unless there are less than three (3) hours of Discretionary Interruption remaining for the year.
3. There shall not be more than 12 hours of Discretionary Interruption per day.
4. During the calendar months of March through November, there shall not be more than one (1) Discretionary Interruption event per day.

Filed pursuant to Order dated August 8, 2012 in Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO

Issued: August 16, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 1 September 2012

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

RIDER IRP-D  
(Interruptible Power - Discretionary)Interruption Conditions (Cont'd)

5. During the calendar months of December, January and February, there shall not be more than two (2) Discretionary Interruption events per day. Any such Discretionary Interruption events shall be separated by not less than three (3) consecutive hours without Discretionary Interruption.

Emergency Interruptions pursuant to the AEP Emergency Operating Plan, for system integrity purposes or for emergency sales to other utilities, shall not count toward the total hours of interruption specified above or toward the five (5) limits specified above.

Interruption Notice

The Company will endeavor to provide the customer as much advance notice as possible of a Discretionary Interruption. Such notice shall specify the starting and ending hour of the Discretionary Interruption. Discretionary Interruptions shall begin and end on the clock hour. The Company shall provide notice to the customer a minimum of 100 minutes prior to the commencement of a Discretionary Interruption. After such notice, the customer will be required to interrupt service within 100 minutes if so requested by the Company. In emergency situations, the customer will be required to interrupt service immediately.

Failure to Comply With A Request For Interruption

1. If the customer fails to interrupt load as requested by the Company for a Discretionary Interruption, the customer will be required to pay for the entire uninterrupted energy for the duration of the Discretionary Interruption at two (2) times the Replacement Electricity price offered by the Company. The uninterrupted energy will be calculated for each 30-minute period during the Discretionary Interruption as one-half of the difference between the 30-minute integrated demand and the sum of the customer's contract capacities under any schedule where service is not interrupted.
2. If the customer fails to interrupt load as requested by the Company for an Emergency Interruption, the customer will be required to refund all rate discounts received under this rider during the preceding 12 months for the uninterrupted demand. The uninterrupted demand will be calculated as the difference between the maximum 30-minute integrated demand during each Emergency Interruption and the sum of the customer's contract capacities under any schedule where service is not interrupted. The rate discount will be the demand credit as specified in this rider.
3. If the customer fails to interrupt load as requested by the Company during an Emergency Interruption, the Company further reserves the right to:
  - a) Interrupt the customer's entire load.

Filed pursuant to Order dated August 8, 2012 in Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO

Issued: August 16, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 1 September 2012

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

RIDER IRP-D  
(Interruptible Power - Discretionary)Failure to Comply With A Request For Interruption (Cont'd)

- b) Discontinue service to the customer under this rider if the customer fails to interrupt load twice during any 12-month period as requested by the Company. The Company may thereafter charge the customer, as specified in the Term of Contract provision of this rider, for any additional costs beyond the firm service rate incurred by the Company as a result of the customer transferring to firm service without providing proper notice.

Term of Contract

The customer shall contract for capacity sufficient to meet normal maximum power requirements under the applicable standard service rate schedule. In no event will the amount of interruptible capacity contracted for be less than 1,000 KW at any delivery point. The Company will not be required to supply capacity in excess of that contracted for except by mutual agreement. In the absence of such agreement, if the customer's demand exceeds the contract capacity, the Company may promptly notify the customer to reduce demand and may interrupt the service if such reduction is not accomplished.

Contracts under this rider shall be made for an initial period of not less than 2 years and shall remain in effect unless either party shall give at least 1-year's written notice to the other of the intention to discontinue service from the Company.

A new initial contract period will not be required for existing customers who increase their contract capacity requirements after the original notice period unless new or additional facilities are required, in which case, the Company may, at its option, require a longer initial contract period.

While the customer will be required to provide at least 1-year's notice to discontinue service from the Company, the customer will be required to provide 5-year's notice prior to transferring to firm service. Concurrent with providing the Company with notice to transfer to firm service, the customer will also be required to enter into a firm service contract or agreement that will become effective at the end of the notice period.

The customer may transfer to firm service with less than 5-year's notice, upon mutual agreement between the customer and the Company, subject to the following conditions:

1. If the Company has sufficient capacity to provide the customer firm service and would incur no additional costs beyond the firm service rate until after the 5-year contract notice requirement is fulfilled, the customer will be billed under the applicable firm service schedule.
2. If the Company has insufficient capacity to provide the customer firm service prior to the expiration of the notice period, the customer will be billed under the applicable firm service schedule plus all additional costs incurred by the Company in obtaining power from alternative electricity suppliers in order to provide firm service to the customer.

Filed pursuant to Order dated August 8, 2012 in Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO

Issued: August 16, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 1 September 2012

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

RIDER IRP-D  
(Interruptible Power - Discretionary)Firm Service Designation

The customer must designate a firm service contract capacity for such service.

Replacement Electricity

When a Discretionary Interruption is called pursuant to the Interruption Conditions provision contained herein, and if requested by the customer, the Company will use its best efforts to supply replacement electricity in order for the customer to avoid an interruption. The customer will be required to specify an hourly KW capacity, in multiples of 1,000 KW, of such replacement electricity 65 minutes in advance of the commencement of each hour of the Discretionary Interruption.

The purchase and delivery of such replacement electricity will be subject to the following terms and conditions of service:

1. The customer agrees to pay the price offered by the Company. Such price shall be provided by the Company 100 minutes in advance of the commencement of each hour of the Discretionary Interruption.
2. Best efforts shall mean actions of the Company that are reasonable, prudent and consistent with good utility practice. Best efforts do not include fiduciary or extraordinary actions.
3. Once replacement electricity is being supplied to the customer, if the customer is notified that replacement electricity is no longer available, the terms of this provision will cease to apply and the customer must comply with all other provisions of this rider regarding interruption.
4. If any replacement electricity source fails to deliver scheduled replacement electricity, the Company reserves the right to interrupt service to the customer. Further, the customer will indemnify and hold the Company harmless for any damages to persons or property occurring at the customer's premises resulting from the interruption of the customer when the replacement electricity source fails to deliver replacement electricity as scheduled.
5. The Company reserves the right to interrupt the sale of replacement electricity to the customer if, in the sole judgement of the Company, such electricity is required to maintain service to the Company's customers with a higher priority of service according to the AEP Emergency Operating Plan, for system integrity purposes or for emergency sales to other utilities. Any such interruption shall be remedied as quickly as reasonably possible and must be preceded by the exhaustion of other reasonable alternatives consistent with good utility practice to avoid the interruption.
6. All costs of any metering, communications and other equipment necessary for providing replacement electricity will be borne by the customer. Such costs will include the costs of any equipment required to verify the scheduled delivery of replacement electricity from a replacement electricity source to the Company.

Filed pursuant to Order dated August 8, 2012 in Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO

Issued: August 16, 2012

Effective: Cycle 1 September 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

RIDER IRP-D  
(Interruptible Power - Discretionary)

7. The customer will be responsible for all costs resulting when the demand exceeds the replacement electricity capacity specified by the customer. The Company will compensate the customer for replacement electricity available for, but not used by the customer at a rate of 2.5¢ per KWH, except when the unused replacement electricity causes additional costs to the Company by creating operating instability on the Company's system. If the unused replacement electricity causes additional costs due to system instability, the Company shall notify the customer as soon as possible so the customer can take appropriate action to prevent incurring further costs.

Monthly Rate

In addition to the monthly charges for service under the applicable standard service rate schedule under which the customer receives service, the customer shall receive a Demand Credit for monthly interruptible demand as follows:

## Generation Demand Credit (\$ per KW)

| Delivery Voltage | OPCO<br>Rate Zone | CSP<br>Rate Zone |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Secondary        | (8.21)            | (8.21)           |
| Primary          | (8.21)            | (8.21)           |
| Subtransmission  | (8.21)            | (8.21)           |
| Transmission     | (8.21)            | (8.21)           |

The Demand Credit shall apply to the customer's monthly interruptible demand. Monthly interruptible demand shall be the difference between the monthly billing demand determined in accordance with the standard service rate schedule under which the customer receives service and the customer designated firm service contract capacity. In no event shall the customer's monthly interruptible demand be greater than the customer's interruptible service contract capacity.

Special Terms and Conditions

This rider is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service and all provisions of the rate schedule under which the customer takes service.

Filed pursuant to Order dated August 8, 2012 in Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO

Issued: August 16, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 1 September 2012

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE NEMS  
(Net Energy Metering Service)Availability of Service

This schedule is available to customers with qualifying customer-generator facilities designed to operate in parallel with the Company's system. Customers served under this schedule must also take service under the applicable standard service schedule.

Conditions of Service

1. A qualifying customer is one whose generating facility complies with all the following requirements:
  - a. is fueled by solar, wind, biomass, landfill gas, or hydropower, or uses a microturbine or a fuel cell;
  - b. is located on the customer-generator's premises;
  - c. is designed and installed to operate in parallel with the Company's system without adversely affecting the operation of equipment and service of the Company and its customers and without presenting safety hazards to Company and customer personnel; and
  - d. is intended primarily to offset part or all of the customer-generator's electricity needs.
2. The customer's generating equipment shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications as well as all applicable provisions of the National Electrical Code. All equipment and installations shall comply with all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers and Underwriters Laboratories, as well as any additional control and testing requirements adopted by the Commission.

Metering

Net energy metering shall be accomplished using a single meter capable of registering the flow of electricity in each direction. If the existing electrical meter installed at the customer's facility is not capable of measuring the flow of electricity in two directions, the Company, upon written request of the customer, shall install at the customer's expense an appropriate meter with such capability.

The Company may, at its own expense and with written consent of the customer, install one or more additional meters to monitor the flow of electricity.

Monthly Charges

Monthly charges for energy, and demand where applicable, to serve the customer's net or total load shall be determined according to the Company's standard service schedule under which the customer would otherwise be served, absent the customer-owned generation source. If a non-residential customer's qualifying customer-generator facility has a total rated generating capacity of more than 10 kW, service shall be provided under the Company's standard demand-metered schedule (Schedule GS-2 or GS-3 depending on the customer's load characteristics).

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE NEMS  
(Net Energy Metering Service)

If the Company supplies more kWh of electricity to the customer than the customer-generator's facility feeds back to the Company's system during the billing period, all energy charges of the customer's standard service schedule shall be calculated using the customer's net energy usage for the billing period.

If the customer-generator's facility feeds more kWh of electricity back to the Company's system than the Company supplies to the customer during the billing period, only the generation-related energy charges of the customer's standard service schedule, including all applicable generation-related riders, shall be calculated using the customer's net energy supplied to the Company. All other energy charges shall be calculated using an energy value of zero (0) kWh. If the customer's net billing under the standard service schedule is negative during the billing period, the negative net billing shall be allowed to accumulate as a credit to offset billing in the next billing period. The customer may request, in writing, a refund of accumulated credit that is no greater than an annual true-up of accumulated credits over a twelve month period.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service and all provisions of the standard service schedule under which the customer takes service. This schedule is also subject to the applicable provisions of the Company's Minimum Requirements for Distribution System Interconnection.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE NEMS-H  
(Net Energy Metering Service - Hospitals)Availability of Service

This schedule is available to hospital customers with qualifying customer-generator facilities designed to operate in parallel with the Company's system. Customers served under this schedule must also take service under the applicable standard service schedule.

To qualify for service under this schedule, a customer must be a hospital, as defined in section 3701.01 of the Revised Code, that is also a customer-generator. Section 3701.01 of the Revised Code currently defines "hospital" to include public health centers and general, mental, chronic disease and other types of hospitals and related facilities, such as laboratories, outpatient departments, nurses' home facilities, extended care facilities, self-care units and central service facilities operated in connection with hospitals, and also includes education and training facilities for health professions personnel operated as an integral part of a hospital, but does not include any hospital furnishing primarily domiciliary care.

Conditions of Service

1. A qualifying hospital customer is one whose generating facility complies with all the following requirements:
  - a. is located on the customer-generator's premises; and
  - b. is designed and installed to operate in parallel with the Company's system without adversely affecting the operation of equipment and service of the Company and its customers and without presenting safety hazards to Company and customer personnel.
2. The hospital customer's generating equipment shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications as well as all applicable provisions of the National Electrical Code. All equipment and installations shall comply with all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers and Underwriters Laboratories, as well as any additional control and testing requirements adopted by the Commission.

Metering

Net energy metering shall be accomplished using either two meters or a single meter capable of registering the flow of electricity in each direction. One meter or register shall be capable of measuring the electricity generated by the hospital customer at the time it is generated. If the existing electrical meter installed at the customer's facility is not capable of separately measuring the electricity the hospital customer generates at the time it is generated, the Company, upon written request of the hospital customer, shall install at the customer's expense an appropriate meter with such capability.

The Company may, at its own expense and with written consent of the customer, install one or more additional meters to monitor the flow of electricity.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE NEMS-H  
(Net Energy Metering Service - Hospitals)Monthly Charges

Monthly charges for energy, and demand where applicable, to serve the customer's total load shall be determined according to the Company's standard service schedule under which the customer would otherwise be served, absent the customer-owned generation source. If a hospital customer's qualifying customer-generator facility has a total rated generating capacity of more than 10 kW, service shall be provided under the Company's standard demand-metered schedule (Schedule GS-2, GS-3 or GS-4 depending on the customer's load characteristics).

All electricity flowing from the Company to the hospital customer shall be charged as it would have been if the hospital customer were not taking service under this schedule.

All electricity generated by the hospital customer shall be credited at the market value as of the time the hospital customer generated the electricity. The market value of the hospital customer's generated electricity shall be the hourly AEP East Load Zone Real-Time Locational Marginal Price (LMP) established by PJM.

The hospital customer's monthly bill shall reflect the net of Company charges for electricity flowing from the Company to the hospital customer and the market value credit for electricity generated by the hospital customer. If the customer's net billing is negative during the billing period, the net credit dollar amount shall be used to offset billing in subsequent billing periods. The customer may request, in writing, a refund of accumulated credit that is no greater than an annual true-up of accumulated credits over a twelve month period.

Special Terms and Conditions

This schedule is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service and all provisions of the standard service schedule under which the customer takes service. This schedule is also subject to the applicable provisions of the Company's Minimum Requirements for Distribution System Interconnection.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE PA  
(Pole Attachment)

Availability of Service

Available to any operator of a cable system, other than a Public Utility, who has obtained, under law, any necessary public or private authorization and permission to construct and maintain attachments such as wire, cable, facility or other apparatus to the Company's poles, pedestals, or to place same in the Company's conduit duct space, so long as those attachments do not interfere, obstruct, or delay the service and operation of the Company or create a hazard to safety. As used in this Tariff, an "Attachment" shall mean the physical connection of (a) a messenger strand supporting the wires, cables or strand-mounted associated facilities and equipment of a cable system or (b) service drops affixed to the pole and located more than one vertical foot away from the point at which the messenger strand is attached to the pole (but not a strand-originating or mid-span service drop) or (c) service drops located on a dedicated service, drop or lift pole. An Attachment shall consume no more than one foot (1') of vertical space on any distribution pole owned by the Company.

Rates and Charges

The following distribution rates and charges shall apply to each pole of the Company, if any portion of it is occupied by or reserved for the customer's attachments.

Initial Contact Fee.....\$2.50 per pole

To cover the cost to the Company not separately accounted for in processing the application for each initial contact, but no such initial contact fee shall be required if the customer has previously paid an initial contact fee with respect to such pole location.

Billing for Initial Contact Fee will be rendered on the annual billing date each year for all accumulated initial contacts from the preceding year.

Annual Attachment Charge:

A. CATV and All Others.....\$6.26 per pole per year

For each additional attachment made during the current rental year, as authorized and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the agreement as required herein, the annual charge shall be billed on the next annual billing date using the previous year's rate, and shall be computed on the assumption that all attachments made during the contract year were on the pole for one-half the year and the annual charge shall be prorated accordingly.

If the customer has notified the Company of the abandonment by customer of any poles during the contract year, such poles shall be deemed to have been used for one-half of the year and an appropriate credit shall be given.

Billing of annual charges will be rendered in advance annually on each agreement's annual billing date and will be the rate in effect at the time of billing. In addition, the Company shall bill the customer for the prorated portion of any rate increase granted during the contract year.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE PA  
(Pole Attachment)Special Charges

Customer shall reimburse the Company for all non-recurring expenses caused by or attributable to Customer's attachments.

All charges for inspection, installation, removal, replacement or rearrangement work necessary to facilitate the Customer's attachments and requirements shall be based on the full cost and expense to the Company in performing such work. The charges shall be determined in accordance with the normal and customer methods used by the Company in determining such cost.

Billings for special charges shall be rendered as the work is performed. Company may require advance payment of special charges before any work is initiated.

The Company reserves the right to waive any portion of the charges under this schedule applicable to non-profit entities, rural electric cooperatives and Political Subdivisions of the State of Ohio.

Payments

Bills are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan, or at an authorized payment agent of the Company, within 30 days from the date the bill is issued by the Company. On bills not so paid, the customer shall pay interest on such unpaid balance at a rate of 8% per year (the "Interest Rate").

Contracts

Pole attachments shall be allowed only upon signing by the Company and the customer of a written Agreement making reference to this schedule, and upon the approval by the Company of a written application submitted by customer requesting permission to contact specific poles.

Term of Contract

Agreements executed with reference to this schedule shall continue in force until terminated by either party giving to the other prior written notice as prescribed in said agreements. No such termination, however, shall reduce or eliminate the obligation of the customer to make payments of any amounts due to Company for any services covered by this schedule, and shall not waive charges for any attachment until said attachment is removed from the pole to which it is attached.

Should the customer not place attachments or reserve space on the Company's poles in any portion of the area covered by the agreement within six months of its effective date, the Company may, at its option, terminate the Agreement.

Special Terms and Conditions

Terms and conditions of service for this schedule shall be pursuant to any Agreement existing between the Company and the customer on October 1, 2011. In the event that no such Agreement existed, then the terms and conditions of service shall be in accordance with the Company's standard Agreement and this schedule.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SCHEDULE PA  
(Pole Attachment)Attachment Inventories

The Company reserves the right to conduct periodic inventories of Licensee installations on its poles for the purpose of ensuring the accuracy of pole-attachment rental invoices. The Company shall have the right to conduct such inventories every five (5) years or more often if, in the Company's reasonable discretion, conditions warrant. Licensee shall reimburse the Company for Licensee's reasonable share of the actual expense associated with such inventory. The Company's right to conduct such inventory shall not relieve Licensee of any responsibility, obligation, or liability imposed by law or assumed under the Agreement. The Company shall provide Licensee with no less than 90 days' advance written notice of its intention to conduct such Attachment inventory and shall provide to Licensee a reasonable opportunity to participate in the planning and implementation of the inventory. The first inventory conducted after the effective date of the revision contained on this Sheet shall be for the purposes of determining a base line count of Licensee Attachments (the "Base Inventory"). To the extent that the Base Inventory results in the discovery of Attachments that were not previously permitted by the Company pursuant to the Company's permitting process ("Unauthorized Attachments") the Company shall be entitled to collect back rent ("Back Rent") for such Unauthorized Attachments in an amount not to exceed the lesser amount of (i) five (5) years' rent at the prevailing per-unit rental rate in effect during each of the applicable years; or (ii) the number of lesser actual years that the Attachments have been installed, at the prevailing applicable per-unit rate; or (iii) the number of years, less than five (5), back to a prior inventory. The calculation of Back Rent herein shall include an interest charge for the applicable period of time set forth above calculated at the Interest Rate. With respect to future inventories conducted after the Base Inventory, to the extent that such inventory results in the discovery of Unauthorized Attachments that were made after the Base Inventory, the Company shall be entitled to collect from Licensee (a) an Unauthorized Attachment or occupancy sanction in the amount of \$25 per Unauthorized Attachment, plus (b) Back Rent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Attachment made to a service or drop pole shall not be considered to be an Unauthorized Attachment if the Licensee seeks to permit the Attachment within thirty (30) days of attaching to the Company's pole.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

SUPPLEMENT NO. 21  
(Public Authority-Delayed Payment)Availability

Available to federal, state, county, township and municipal governments and public school systems. It shall not be available to any customer receiving service pursuant to the terms of a special contract.

Delayed Payment Charge

Provisions relating to delayed payment charges in the applicable General Service Schedules shall be waived for customers in this category and the following Delayed Payment Provision shall be used.

Delayed Payment Provision

Bills from the Company are due and payable in full by mail, checkless payment plan, electronic payment plan or at an authorized payment agent of the Company. If bill payment is not received by the Company in its offices on or before the specified payment date which is the Company's next scheduled meter reading date, which in no case shall be less than 15 days from the mailing date of the bill, whether actual or estimated, an additional amount equal to 1.5% (one and one-half percent) of the unpaid balance, will become due and payable as part of the customer's total obligation. In no event shall the above delayed payment provision of 1.5% be applied to the same unpaid balance for more than three (3) consecutive months (or exceed 5.0% on any single month's bill for electric consumption that the delayed payment provision has been applied). Also, the amount of the delayed payment provision shall not be less than twenty-five cents (25¢) each month. This provision is not applicable to unpaid account balances existing on the effective date of the tariff pursuant to Case No. 84-486-EL-ATA.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

UNIVERSAL SERVICE FUND RIDER

Ohio Power Rate Zone

Effective Cycle 1 January 2017, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Universal Service Fund charge of 0.10772¢/KWH for the first 833,000 KWH consumed each month and 0.01681¢/KWH for all KWH consumed each month in excess of 833,000 KWH.

Columbus Southern Power Rate Zone

Effective Cycle 1 January 2017, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Universal Service Fund charge of 0.01430¢/KWH for the first 833,000 KWH consumed each month and 0.01430¢/KWH for all KWH consumed each month in excess of 833,000 KWH.

Filed pursuant to Order dated December 21, 2016 in Case No.16-1223-EL-USF

Issued: December 22, 2016

Effective: Cycle 1 January 2017

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

BAD DEBT RIDER

Effective June 1, 2015, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the monthly Bad Debt charge of \$0.00.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## KWH TAX RIDER

Effective May 1, 2001, all customer bills subject to the provision of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the KWH Tax charge per KWH as follows:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| For the first 2,000 KWH used per month             | 0.465 ¢/KWH |
| For the next 13,000 KWH used per month             | 0.419 ¢/KWH |
| For all KWH used in excess of 15,000 KWH per month | 0.363 ¢/KWH |

Commercial and industrial customers that qualify under division (2) (C) of Section 5727.81, Ohio Revised Code, may elect to self-access the KWH tax under the terms of that section. Payment of the tax will be made directly to the Treasurer of the State of Ohio in accordance with Divisions (A)(4) and (5) of Section 5727.82, Ohio Revised Code.

This Rider shall not apply to federal government accounts.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

Residential Distribution Credit Rider

Effective January 1, 2012, all customer bills subject to the provision of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Residential Distribution Credit Rider credit of 3.5807% of base distribution revenue. This Rider will expire May 31, 2015.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## Pilot Throughput Balancing Adjustment Rider

Effective Cycle July 1, 2016, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Pilot Throughput Balancing Adjustment Rider charge per kWh as follows:

Ohio Power Rate Zone

| Schedule  | ¢/KWH   |
|---|---------|
| RS, RS-ES, RS-TOD, RDMS, R-R, R-R-1, RLM, RS-TOD2, CPP, RTP | 0.16641 |
| GS-1  | 0.01139 |

Columbus Southern Power Rate Zone

| Schedule  | ¢/KWH   |
|---|---------|
| RS, RS-ES, RS-TOD, RDMS, R-R, R-R-1, RLM, RS-TOD2, CPP, RTP | 0.16693 |
| GS-1, GS1-TOD   | 0.07517 |

Filed pursuant to Order dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: March 1, 2016

Effective: July 1, 2016

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20  
Deferred Asset Phase-In Rider

Effective August 1, 2016, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Deferred Asset Phase-In Rider charge of 7.73% of the customer's base distribution charges under the Company's Schedules, excluding charges under any applicable Riders. This Rider shall be adjusted periodically to recover amounts authorized by the Commission as set forth in the financing order in Case No. 12-1969-EL-ATS.

Filed pursuant to Order dated March 20, 2013 in Case No. 12-1969-EL-ATA

Issued: August 1, 2016

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: August 1, 2016

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## GENERATION ENERGY RIDER

Effective June 1, 2016, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Generation Energy charge as follows:

| Schedule  | Summer (Jun-Sep)<br>¢/KWH | Winter (Oct-May)<br>¢/KWH |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Residential<br>RS, RR, RR-1, RS-ES, RS-TOD, RLM, RS-TOD2, CPP, RTP,<br>and RDMS   | 4.66600                   | 4.66600                   |
| PIPP Residential<br>RS, RR, RR-1, RS-ES, RS-TOD, RLM, and RDMS  | 4.62200                   | 4.62200                   |
| Non Demand Metered<br>GS-1, GS-1 TOD<br>GS-2 Recreational Lighting, GS-TOD, GS-2-TOD, and GS-2-ES<br>GS-3-ES<br>EHS<br>SS | 4.66600                   | 4.66600                   |
| Demand Metered Secondary<br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>EHG   | 4.66600                   | 4.66600                   |
| Demand Metered Primary<br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>GS-4  | 4.50400                   | 4.50400                   |
| Demand Metered Subtransmission/Transmission<br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>GS-4   | 4.41400                   | 4.41400                   |
| Lighting<br>AL<br>SL  | 4.66600                   | 4.66600                   |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated May 25, 2016 in Case No. 16-1084-EL-RDR and May 11, 2016 in Case No. 16-1031-EL-UNC.

Issued: May 12, 2016

Effective: June 1, 2016

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## GENERATION CAPACITY RIDER

Effective June 1, 2016, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Generation Capacity charge as follows:

Columbus Southern Power Rate Zone

| Rate  |   | c/kWh or \$/Month   |
|---|---|---|
| RR, RR-1  |   | 1.02700   |
| RLM   | <u>Winter Rate</u><br>First 750 KWH<br>Next 150 KWH<br>All Other KWH<br><u>Summer Rate</u><br>First 750 KWH<br>Next 150 KWH<br>All Other KWH                                      | 1.42458<br>0.77093<br>0.90161<br>1.42458<br>1.35327<br>1.26623              |
| RS-ES, RS-TOD                                       | On Peak KWH<br>Off-Peak KWH   | 1.77725<br>0.60972  |
| RS-TOD2   | Low Cost Hours<br>High Cost Hours   | 0.22609<br>10.29157   |
| Schedule CPP  | <u>Winter Rate</u><br>First 800 KWH<br>Over 800 KWH<br>Critical Peak Hours<br><u>Summer Rate</u><br>Low Cost Hours<br>Medium Cost Hours<br>High Cost Hours<br>Critical Peak Hours | 0.93729<br>0.00000<br>22.66519<br>0.22665<br>0.71064<br>1.45266<br>22.66519 |
| RS-RTP  | Per Month   | 12.49   |
| GS-1, GS-1 TOD                                      |   | 0.76300   |
| GS-2-TOD, GS-2 LMTOD                                | On-Peak Hours<br>Off-Peak Hours   | 2.28365<br>0.00780  |
| Demand Metered Secondary<br>GS-2<br>GS-3            |   | 0.82000   |
| Demand Metered Primary<br>GS-2<br>GS-3              |   | 0.64100   |
| Demand Metered Subtransmission/Transmission<br>GS-4 |   | 0.41900   |

Seasonal Periods

The winter period shall be the billing months of October through May and the summer period shall be the billing months of June through September.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated May 25, 2016 in Case No. 16-1084-EL-RDR and May 11, 2016 in Case No. 16-1031-EL-UNC.

Issued: May 12, 2016

Effective: June 1, 2016

Issued by  
 Julia Sloat, President  
 AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## GENERATION CAPACITY RIDER

Effective June 1, 2016, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Generation Capacity charge as follows:

Ohio Power Rate Zone

| Rate  |                                   | c/kWh or \$/Month  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| RS  |                                   | 1.02700            |
| RDMS  | KWH > 400 times<br>billing demand | 1.17959            |
|   | First 500 on-peak<br>KWH          | 1.47384            |
|   | All Over 500 on-peak<br>KWH       | 1.09760            |
|   | All additional KWH                | 0.33413            |
| RS-ES, RS-TOD   | On Peak KWH<br>Off-Peak KWH       | 2.12673<br>0.58588 |
| GS-1, EHS, SS, GS-2 Recreational Lighting                           |                                   | 0.76300            |
| GS-1 ES   | On-Peak Hours<br>Off-Peak Hours   | 1.56072<br>0.34070 |
| GS-TOD, GS-2-ES   | On-Peak Hours<br>Off-Peak Hours   | 1.25012<br>0.43062 |
| Demand Metered Secondary<br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>EHG                     |                                   | 0.82000            |
| Demand Metered Primary<br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>GS-4                      |                                   | 0.64100            |
| Demand Metered Subtransmission/Transmission<br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>GS-4 |                                   | 0.41900            |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated May 25, 2016 in Case No. 16-1084-EL-RDR and May 11, 2016 in Case No. 16-1031-EL-UNC.

Issued: May 12, 2016

Effective: June 1, 2016

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

AUCTION COST RECONCILIATION RIDER

Effective Cycle 1 January 2017, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Auction Cost Reconciliation Rider credit of 0.10714¢/KWH. This Rider shall be adjusted periodically to recover amounts authorized by the Commission.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: December 1, 2016

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 1 January 2017

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

ELECTRONIC TRANSFER RIDER

For any General Service customer who agrees to make payments to the Company by electronic transfer, the 21 days provision in the Delayed Payment Charge in the General Service tariffs shall be modified to 22 days. If the 22nd day falls upon a weekend or the legal holidays of New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, the payment must be received by the next business day to avoid the Delayed Payment Charge. In no event shall this Rider apply to Supplement No. 21.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR, and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT RIDER

Effective Cycle 1 January 2017 all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the monthly Power Purchase Agreement charge as follows:

| Schedule   | ¢/kWh   |
|--|---------|
| <b>Residential</b><br>RS, RR, RR-1, RS-ES, RS-TOD, RLM, RS-TOD2, CPP, RTP,<br>and RDMS   | 0.16624 |
| <b>Non Demand Metered</b><br>GS-1, GS-1 TOD<br>GS-2 Recreational Lighting, GS-TOD, GS-2-TOD, and GS-2-ES<br>GS-3-ES<br>EHS<br>SS | 0.11182 |
| <b>Demand Metered Secondary</b><br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>EHG   | 0.13858 |
| <b>Demand Metered Primary</b><br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>GS-4  | 0.11781 |
| <b>Demand Metered Subtransmission/Transmission</b><br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>GS-4   | 0.09318 |
| <b>Lighting</b><br>AL<br>SL  | 0.00000 |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated March 31, 2016 and November 3, 2016 in Case No. 14-1693-EL-RDR

Issued: December 22, 2016

Effective: Cycle 1 January 2017

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## BASIC TRANSMISSION COST RIDER

Effective Cycle 1 September 2015, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Basic Transmission Cost charge per KW and/or KWH as follows:

| Schedule   | ¢/KWH   | \$/KW |
|--|---------|-------|
| <b>Residential</b><br>RS, RR, RR-1, RS-ES, RS-TOD, RLM, RS-TOD2, CPP, RTP,<br>and RDMS   | 1.28713 |       |
| <b>Non Demand Metered</b><br>GS-1, GS-1 TOD<br>GS-2 Recreational Lighting, GS-TOD, GS-2-TOD, and GS-2-ES<br>GS-3-ES<br>EHS<br>SS | 0.96835 |       |
| <b>Demand Metered Secondary</b><br>GS-2<br>GS-3  | 0.03839 | 3.31  |
| <b>Demand Metered Primary</b><br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>GS-4  | 0.03706 | 3.44  |
| <b>Demand Metered Subtransmission/Transmission</b><br>GS-2<br>GS-3<br>GS-4   | 0.03632 | 3.38  |
| <b>Lighting</b><br>AL<br>SL  | 0.34478 |       |
| <b>EHG</b>   | 1.25281 | 1.66  |

Filed pursuant to Order dated August 26, 2015 in Case No.15-1105-EL-RDR

Issued: August 28, 2015

Effective: Cycle 1 September 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

PILOT DEMAND RESPONSE RIDER

Pursuant to Commission order, this is merely a placeholder rider and no cost allocation or recovery shall occur at this time.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND PEAK DEMAND REDUCTION COST RECOVERY RIDER

Effective Cycle 1 August 2014, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Energy Efficiency and Peak Demand Reduction Cost Recovery charge per KWH as follows:

| Schedule   | ¢/KWH   |
|--|---------|
| RS, RS-ES, RS-TOD and RDMS                           | 0.45666 |
| R-R, R-R-1, RLM, RS-ES, RS-TOD, RS-TOD2, CPP and RTP | 0.45666 |
| GS-1, GS-1 TOD                                       | 0.33390 |
| GS-2, GS-2-TOD and GS-TOD                            | 0.33390 |
| GS-3   | 0.33390 |
| GS-4 /IRP  | 0.09533 |
| EHG  | 0.33390 |
| EHS  | 0.33390 |
| SS   | 0.33390 |
| SL   | 0.00000 |
| AL   | 0.00000 |
| SBS  | 0.00000 |

If approved by the Commission, mercantile customers that have committed their demand response or other customer-sited capabilities, whether existing or new, for integration into the Company's demand response, energy efficiency or peak demand reduction programs, may be exempted from this Rider.

Filed pursuant to Order dated July 30, 2014 in Case No. 13-1201-EL-RDR

Issued: July 30, 2014

Effective: Cycle 1 August 2014

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COST RECOVERY RIDER

Effective Cycle 1 October 2016, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Economic Development Cost Recovery charge of 1.05864% of the customer's distribution charges under the Company's Schedules, excluding charges under any applicable Riders. This Rider shall be adjusted periodically to recover amounts authorized by the Commission.

Filed pursuant to Order dated September 22, 2016 in Case No. 16-1684-EL-RDR

Issued: September 27, 2016

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 1 October 2016

OHIO POWER COMPANY

3<sup>rd</sup> Revised Sheet No. 483-1  
Cancels 2<sup>nd</sup> Revised Sheet No. 483-1

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

ENHANCED SERVICE RELIABILITY RIDER

Effective Cycle 1 July 2015, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Enhanced Service Reliability charge of 7.34119% of the customer's distribution charges under the Company's Schedules, excluding charges under any applicable Riders. This Rider shall be adjusted periodically to recover amounts authorized by the Commission.

Filed pursuant to Order dated June 3, 2015 in Case No. 14-1578-EL-RDR

Issued: June 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 1 July 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

gridSMART PHASE 1 RIDER

Effective with the first billing cycle of June 2015 all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the monthly gridSMART charge. This Rider shall be adjusted periodically to recover amounts authorized by the Commission.

|                           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Residential Customers     | \$ 1.01/month |
| Non-Residential Customers | \$ 4.22/month |

Filed pursuant to Order dated May 28, 2015 in Case No. 14-192-EL-RDR

Issued: June 1, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective Cycle 1 June 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

gridSMART PHASE 2 RIDER

Effective June 1, 2015, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the monthly gridSMART Phase 2 charge of \$0.00.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## Retail Stability Rider

Effective Cycle 1 June 2016, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Retail Stability Rider charge per KWH, subject to refund as of the first billing cycle of June, 2016 as follows:

| Schedule   | ¢/KWH   |
|--|---------|
| RS, RS-ES, RS-TOD and RDMS                           | 0.53154 |
| R-R, R-R-1, RLM, RS-ES, RS-TOD, RS-TOD2, CPP and RTP | 0.53154 |
| GS-1, GS-1 TOD, FL                                   | 0.34143 |
| GS-2 , GS-2-TOD and GS-TOD                           | 0.33897 |
| GS-3   | 0.33897 |
| GS-4   | 0.33897 |
| EHG  | 0.33897 |
| EHS  | 0.33897 |
| SS   | 0.33897 |
| SL   | 0.00000 |
| AL   | 0.00000 |
| SBS  | 0.33897 |

Filed pursuant to Order dated May 18, 2016 in Case No. 11-346-EL-SSO

Issued: May 19, 2016

Effective: Cycle 1 June 2016

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM RIDER

Availability of Service

Available to customers taking electric service under the Company's standard service or open access distribution schedules that install a solar photovoltaic or wind energy system after July 1, 2011 and before June 30, 2013. Such systems must be located in the Company's service territory and have been certified as an Ohio Renewable Energy Resource Generating Facility by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

This Rider shall remain in effect until June 30, 2013, while agreements entered into under the program will extend beyond the effective period of the Rider.

Definitions

"Solar Photovoltaic" means energy from devices which generate electricity directly from sunlight through the movement of electrons.

"Wind Energy" means electricity generated from wind turbines, windmills, or other technology that converts wind into electricity.

"Renewable Energy Certificate" ("REC") means a tradable unit that represents the commodity formed by unbundling the environmental attributes of a unit of renewable energy from the underlying electricity. One REC would be equivalent to the environmental attributes of one MWH of electricity from a renewable or environmentally friendly generation source.

REC Purchase and Incentives

Customers taking service under this rider shall enter into a Renewable Energy Technology Program Agreement with the Company which contains all terms and conditions related to the Company's purchase of RECs and payment of an incentive. Copies of the Company's Renewable Energy Technology Program Agreement are available upon request or on the Company's website.

Pursuant to the Renewable Energy Technology Program Agreement, the Company will provide an incentive, as defined below, to qualifying customers provided that all requirements are met and funds are available within the annual funding caps.

| System Type        | Customer Type   | Incentive Amount | Minimum System Size | Maximum Incentive As a % of System Cost | Maximum Incentive per Customer | Annual Funding Cap |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Solar Photovoltaic | Residential     | \$1.50/watt      | 2 kW (dc)           | 50%                                     | \$12,000                       | \$400,000          |
|                    | Non-Residential | \$1.50/watt      | 10 kW (dc)          | 50%                                     | \$75,000                       | \$600,000          |
| Wind               | Residential     | \$0.275/kWh      | 3,000 kWh/year (ac) | 50%                                     | \$7,500                        | \$187,500          |
|                    | Non-Residential | \$0.275/kWh      | 3,000 kWh/year (ac) | 40%                                     | \$12,000                       | \$62,500           |

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM RIDER

Conditions of Service

1. To receive the incentive amounts as specified above, the customer agrees to assign all of the RECs produced by the solar photovoltaic or wind energy system to the Company for 15 years from the date the facility is installed.
2. The Company's total funding for the Rider through June 30, 2013 is \$2.5 million with Annual Funding Caps as specified above.
3. For each System Type and Customer Type, any funds not awarded through June 30, 2012 will carry over and be available through June 30, 2013. Any funds not awarded by June 30, 2013 will not carry over beyond June 30, 2013. Any incentives must be awarded by June 30, 2013.
4. Applications will be processed and incentives will be awarded on a first-come, first-served basis, until the Company's funding is expended.
5. Only systems installed after July 1, 2011 are eligible to participate in this program.
6. Systems must be installed within six months after approval of the application or by June 30, 2013 if the application is made after December 31, 2012.
7. Unless stated otherwise in this Rider, all requirements of the respective NOFA #08-09 Renewable Energy Programs of the Ohio Department of Development – Ohio Energy Office will be enforced.
8. A utility grade meter capable of measuring kWh produced from the system must be installed for systems greater than 6 kW. Those systems 6 kW or below must meet PUCO approved means for measuring kWh production.
9. The customer must qualify for and take service under the Company's Schedule NEMS (Net Energy Metering Service).
10. The customer's system must be designed and installed to operate in parallel with the Company's system, through an interconnection agreement with the Company.
11. The system must be located on the same site where the customer's own electricity demand is located.
12. The customer must be the owner of the RECs.
13. The customer must secure PUCO certification as an Ohio Renewable Energy Resource Generating Facility for the system.
14. The customer will receive the incentive payment after the total system is installed and is in operation for 30 consecutive days.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM RIDER

15. The customer is responsible for providing monthly generator output readings to the Company and must complete an Annual Affidavit of Performance. The Company may also secure random readings for validation purposes.
16. If the system becomes inoperable for 90 days or if ownership of the property changes, the customer must refund to the Company a pro-rata amount of the incentive based upon the remaining term of the agreement.

This Rider will not modify the customer's bill for electric service under the applicable standard service schedule.

Special Terms and Conditions

This Rider is subject to the Company's Terms and Conditions of Service and all provisions of the standard service schedule under which the customer takes service.

Filed pursuant to Orders dated December 14, 2011 in Case Nos. 11-346-EL-SSO, 11-348-EL-SSO, 11-351-EL-AIR and 11-352-EL-AIR

Issued: December 22, 2011

Effective: January 1, 2012

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

DISTRIBUTION INVESTMENT RIDER

Effective Cycle 2 December 2016, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Distribution Investment Rider charge of 29.96506% of the customer's distribution charges under the Company's Schedules, excluding charges under any applicable Riders. This Rider shall be adjusted periodically to recover amounts authorized by the Commission.

Filed pursuant to order dated November 13, 2013 in Case No. 12-2627-EL-RDR

Issued: December 1, 2016

Issued By  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 2 December 2016

P.U.C.O. NO. 20

STORM DAMAGE RECOVERY RIDER

Effective June 1, 2015, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Storm Damage Recovery Rider charge of \$0.00.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: April 24, 2015

Issued by  
Pablo Vegas, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: June 1, 2015

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RIDER

Ohio Power Rate Zone

Effective Cycle 1 January 2017, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Alternative Energy Rider charge per kWh as follows:

| <u>Delivery Voltage</u>      | <u>Charge (¢/kWh)</u> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                              |                       |
| Secondary                    | 0.10060               |
| Primary                      | 0.09709               |
| Subtransmission/Transmission | 0.09516               |

Columbus Southern Power Rate Zone

Effective Cycle 1 January 2017, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Alternative Energy Rider charge per kWh as follows:

| <u>Delivery Voltage</u>      | <u>Charge (¢/kWh)</u> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                              |                       |
| Secondary                    | 0.10060               |
| Primary                      | 0.09709               |
| Subtransmission/Transmission | 0.09516               |

This Rider shall be adjusted periodically to recover amounts authorized by the Commission.

Filed pursuant to Order dated February 25, 2015 in Case No. 13-2385-EL-SSO

Issued: December 1, 2016

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio

Effective: Cycle 1 January 2017

## P.U.C.O. NO. 20

## PHASE-IN RECOVERY RIDER

Effective Cycle 1 July 2016, all customer bills subject to the provisions of this Rider, including any bills rendered under special contract, shall be adjusted by the Phase-In Recovery Rider charge per kWh as follows:

## Ohio Power Rate Zone

| <u>Delivery Voltage</u>      | <u>Charge (¢/kWh)</u> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                              |                       |
| Secondary                    | 0.75510               |
| Primary                      | 0.72890               |
| Subtransmission/Transmission | 0.71440               |

## Columbus Southern Power Rate Zone

| <u>Delivery Voltage</u>      | <u>Charge (¢/kWh)</u> |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                              |                       |
| Secondary                    | 0.00000               |
| Primary                      | 0.00000               |
| Subtransmission/Transmission | 0.00000               |

This Rider shall be adjusted periodically to recover amounts authorized by the Commission.

Filed pursuant to Order dated June 29, 2016 in Case No. 11-4920-EL-RDR

Issued: June 29, 2016

Effective: Cycle 1 July 2016

Issued by  
Julia Sloat, President  
AEP Ohio